

Alan Watt on “Truth Quest with Melodee”

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2009](#) › Alan Watt on “Truth Quest with Melodee” [Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 276 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 1 day, 7 hours ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 76 through 90 (of 278 total)

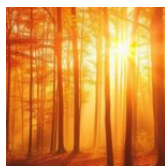
← 1 2 3 ... 5 6 7 ... 17 18 19 →

Author

Posts

October 22, 2025 at 5:28 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#689](#)



[Alan](#)
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on October the 2nd, 2009. For the newcomers, I always suggest you look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com website and you can listen to hundreds of hours of talks I've given in the past for free, and you can also see on the front page there, all the other sites I have up there. Sometimes it's good to choose one of them for downloading, because if they're all going into the .com site at the same time, as frequently does, after the show, it kind of jams it up, and it can take longer. So, if you bookmark these other sites, you can always get through much quicker, generally anyway. There's cuttingthrough.jenknness.com, there's cuttingthroughthematrix.net, .us, .ca, there's alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca, and there's alanwattsentientsentinel.eu. The last one has all the same audios for download, but it has the additional transcripts for download of some of the talks written in the various languages of Europe, and remember too, that you are the listeners that bring me to you. I'm not backed by anybody. I'm not after a career. I'm only out here because this has to be done now, as we go through the biggest changes, according to the Big Boys themselves, that happened

on the planet at least since the industrial revolution, the beginning of it, when masses of people will be transferred from one place to another, by various means, even warfare, and we're going through the transitional stage for this century of change. So I had to come out and at least, since 2001 came out, I was on the air before then on other shows, but in 2001, I knew darn well where we were heading, because this was the kickoff for the changing of the entire world society as those who were in control of the world, and worked steadily for a global system, which they'd dominate of course, would come into existence, and we're living through it. We're living through the greatest changes; most folk are oblivious to it because they're completely brainwashed. And there is such a thing as total brainwashing. It works very well.

And so, you bring me to you, the listeners. I'm not backed by advertisers. The ads on this show here are paid straight by the companies to RBN for the radio time, and for their staff, technicians, and their equipment, upkeep and their bills. So it's up to you to keep me going. And you can find out how to do it, by looking into cuttingthroughthematrix.com website, you'll see the boxes there. You can actually buy things I have for sale on the website, or you can donate to me. And remember the paypal button there, you can actually use it for donations and for payment, if you send me a separate email that you want to buy something. Personal checks are good for Canada and the U.S. to be cashed here. International postal money orders are good, from the United States, you get them from the post office. That's the international postal money order. And outside the Americas, you can use MoneyGram, Western Union, and some people just send the cash.

And the changes, as I say, are tremendous that we're going through. We tend to get caught up in the news, and that's what it's for too, it's to keep you in a sort of stunned, punch-drunk state, where most people, this is how it works. They turn off. They switch off as they get hit with one, either real crisis or a created crisis, or a mythological crisis, most of them are just phony, after another, until they switch off to important things. And they're being trained by this method to be domesticated, to allow yourself to be governed like an animal would be by the farmer. And therefore, they're taught to just stay down there, play themselves, have fun, and don't participate in the big changes that lots of people at the top want to bring about. Just stay out of it. What can you do? Be happy, and of course the New Age tells you not to look at anything that's negative. Well, that's total domestication. You've been disabled. I'll be back with more of this, after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And as I said before the break there, most folk are disabled. They've been disabled by their conditioning, and overwhelmed by the incessant, especially since 2001, the incessant crisis, one after another, as they push through the greening thing, oh the carbon thing, the terrorism thing, oh the plague thing, the depression/financial crash thing. One thing after another, just amazing isn't it, it all just happens, and I'm sure it was written years ago and they have all these bills on the shelves, probably back in the 1920s, ready to pull them off one at a time for every

year. That's how they really plan the world and you plan the future. Most folk again will say, that's ridiculous, you know, how could anybody rule the world and plan. Well, it's ruled already. We're already global, we've been global for a long time. And the sealing of the globalism, when it was really done, when all the countries signed on at the end of World War II, to the United Nations. Because the whole idea of the United Nations was to set up, not just a talking place for countries to negotiate or argue over, over a table. It was actually set up with every department that you have in your federal government or your local government from politics and economy right down to how many washers should be in your taps in your kitchen sink. They have departments for everything at the United Nations. It was set up to be, at least the front for a World Government. And it is a front. It's a front organization. Again, often mistaken to an extent by people as being utterly left wing or communistic. And that's what Carroll Quigley said about the Royal Institute for International Affairs, Council of Foreign Relations, same thing. It was often mistaken for being communistic. People couldn't get that through their head, they can't quite click when it comes to very rich bankers, international bankers that helped form the nucleus of the Council on Foreign Relations, setting up a communistic society, but you see, they like collectivism. They like governments to deal with as being bankers; it's better than individual loans from individual people that maybe can't pay you back. And there's nothing to steal from them, because basically they steal from you with all their incredible interest rates.

When governments borrow money from them, they guarantee that the slaves underneath them, and generations to come, will pay back the debt. That's a better deal for the bankers. But they wanted a world system, under a world authority to guarantee that no country could opt out or renege on its deal, it's debt. So they set up the United Nations, and it's far better again to have a controlled, dumbed down society, with a fake reality altogether, run it in a collectivist, socialist fashion. That's how fascism really is supposed to work. The fascists are at the top. They have a massive bureaucracy underneath them, and you have the masses of people underneath that, run by the bureaucrats and the agencies. It's also semi-privatized. See private corporations, and private militaries, and even private police forces are not responsible to the public. You'd have to go through so many hoops and so on with legal cases, apart from never having enough money to fight such a case, even if a country tried to do it. An individual certainly couldn't do it. They could spin it off for twenty years, thirty years at a time per case. That's why they have very important things now to do with force being privatized. And it's the same thing with the privatization, this public/private partnership, the true definition of fascism, deals with your roadways, and also now going along for your foodstuffs. Everything you need to survive as an individual will have to go through these agencies. And they're not responsible to the public. It's beautiful isn't it? A new form as Quigley said, Professor Carroll Quigley, a new form of feudalism, a feudalistic society, where CEOs of international corporations are the new feudal overlords. That's already here. It's been here for a long time.

I've mentioned the movie a few times, called Rollerball. It was one of the first movies, and they really do put it in your face, there's certain people in Hollywood who are well aware of the agenda, and they put

these movies out with one side for the general public to blow bubblegum and eat popcorn, and forget all about it, and condition us for what's to come, but they also put it out there for an insider thing. The Big Boys like to go and see the stuff that's coming along that they've planned. So there's two ways to look at everything. And in Rollerball they talked about the corporate wars and the privatization until the world is basically run by a company, a company. And sports of course is the big thing for people to do. That's all they can do is just watch sports and cheer and shout and boo and hiss. And it gets more and more violent as time goes on. Interestingly, the whole plot of the movie is not to let the leader of a team win, because he was very, very popular, and they wanted to show that teamwork was the only way that anything could work. Individuality had to be eliminated. That was the whole plot of the movie. Individualism, according to the United Nations, is the worst threat that they have to peace, world peace. And again, it's hard for the Joe Averages who really, really think that things are happening by the day and the sky is falling tomorrow, and carbon dioxide is falling the next day, and you'll get roasted off the planet, and then it goes back to icing off the planet, back and forth. And they, like the characters in 1984, they're able to have many different opinions on the same topic in their head at the same time, and still think they're sane. That's amazing isn't it, how they can actually do that. Because they don't think logically through anything. That's total conditioning.

The International Monetary Fund I talked about a few times in the past, and I mentioned how it was set up at Bretton Woods Agreement. And John Maynard Keynes, a top world globalist socialist, and an arrogant elitist too, because they are at the top. People don't think that but Socialists are very arrogant, very elitist, and all eugenicists and so on. He set up this system, supposedly. He's given all the credit for it. And I've read from his own book, where he said that this is really the first part, and Bretton Woods part II would come after he was dead. And those alive in that day, in the 1940s, after they're all dead it would come in then. And sure enough, they all died, and here we are later, about 50-odd years later, 60 years later, and part II is coming in. Because the International Monetary Fund is now being risen with a planned crash, you see, a planned crash to its proper status as he said it would be, as a form of global ruler, the one Central Bank system, that's to run us all. And no one is objecting to this. Every country is on board, because everybody at the top of every country that's on board is bought and paid for, you see. Not by the public, we pay for them certainly, but they also get big paychecks from other sources. They're all vetted and they're all brownnosers basically. They have sold their souls out, and they'll do anything they're told to get their part of the agenda through. They have no affinity with any particular country, and they have no particular love for any people, even within the countries in which they're born.

This is an article here, it's from the Huffington Post, and just before I go into this article on the IMF, technically, if we went through a depression and the banks all went kaput, technically why aren't we going to the banks or to the stores with a barrel full of paper notes for a loaf of bread like they did in the great depression and then in post war Germany? Why didn't it happen? It's all a con game isn't it? It's a pure con game as numbers are simply shuffled around, that's all it is, it's numbers, it's a numbers racket. Money itself and accounting and economics today is a numbers racket. That's all it is. And it's only a

means to an end for those who control the world. You see, we have to believe in money, we have to believe that, hey I give you these five bucks, I expect this, you know. We have to believe that. The big boys at the top already own the resources of the planet. They own the governments. They own the legal system. They own the law enforcement. They own the military. And they're moving this system into a new system, and eventually, as we go through a stage of hyper taxation, and we'll get billed for all the carbon that it took to make that whatever it is you're eating, that donut, and you're billed and billed and billed, until there's nothing left. It'll come out to you get so-much and it equals zero at the end of the week. You're working for nothing. And then you won't have to get that money anymore, they'll give you credits, as Lord Bertrand Russell said they would. Which you cannot save up by the way, because in this equal system they're bringing in, equal for the masses down below the bureaucrats that is, you'll start with the same sum every Monday. And there will be no private property. Private property is going to be eliminated, over the years, the next few years, as they've said at the top, too. All these Big Boys have said it, private property must be eliminated, and they'll do it through agencies, government agencies and carbon output and inefficiency of insulation, etc, etc, etc until you're out. And only the big corporations again, will have rentals, guess where, in the big overcrowded cities. That will only last for 50 years, and once we've gone through the periods of riots as the population gets taken down, then they can destroy those cities if they want. They don't really need them. They can build afresh for the survivors, you know the small population they plan to have after the 2050s or so. Back to the Huffington Post. It says:

The IMF Catapults From Shunned Agency to Global Central Bank

October the 1st

A year ago," said law professor Ross Buckley on Australia's ABC News last week, "nobody wanted to know the International Monetary Fund. Now it's the organizer for the international stimulus package which has been sold as a stimulus package for poor countries."

(Alan: That was the front that the IMF always had.)

The IMF may have catapulted to a more exalted status than that. According to Jim Rickards, director of market intelligence for scientific consulting firm Omnis, the unannounced purpose of last week's G20 Summit in Pittsburgh was that "the IMF is being anointed as the global central bank."

Back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix, reading from an article about the International Monetary Fund from the Huffington Post. And it said, that after the last:

...G20 Summit in Pittsburgh was that “the IMF is being anointed as the global central bank.”

Rickards said in a CNBC interview on September 25 that the plan is for the IMF to issue a global reserve currency that can replace the dollar.

“They’ve issued debt for the first time in history,” said Rickards. (A: That’s the IMF.) “They’re issuing SDRs. The last SDRs came out around 1980 or ’81, \$30 billion. Now they’re issuing \$300 billion. When I say issuing, it’s printing money; there’s nothing behind these SDRs.”

(A: And they don’t have to really put anything behind it. They’ve got away with it for long enough. We’ve been off the gold standard for a long time.)

SDRs, or Special Drawing Rights, are a synthetic currency originally created by the IMF to replace gold and silver in large international transactions. But they have been little used until now. Why does the world suddenly need a new global fiat currency and global central bank? Rickards says it because of “Triffin’s Dilemma,” a problem first noted by economist Robert Triffin in the 1960s. When the world went off the gold standard, a reserve currency had to be provided by some large-currency country to service global trade. But leaving its currency out there for international purposes meant that the country would have to continually buy more than it sold, running large deficits; and that meant it would eventually go broke. The U.S. has fueled the world economy for the last 50 years, but now it is going broke. The U.S. can settle its debts and get its own house in order, but that would cause world trade to contract. A substitute global reserve currency is needed to fuel the global economy while the U.S. solves its debt problems, and that new currency is to be the IMF’s SDRs.

So, everything is going as planned, obviously, because as I said that the man who was the overseer and supposedly the guy who dreamed up the whole agenda at the Bretton Woods conference, John Maynard Keynes, said that part II would come after his lifetime or in around 50 years or so. And that’s exactly what’s happening. It’s being brought up to its proper position. Remember, in the world, in a global system, where we become one, and that’s U.N. stands for is “one” in French, it’s one. Then there can only be one big bank at the top, and one big company which will have eventually control of all roads across the planet. You wait and see, as they amalgamate and amalgamate, it’s all preplanned who’s amalgamating with whom. And one food company for the planet. We pretty well know who that will be. And that’s how you put everything into the controller’s hands. It really is that way.

If we were all wild animals, we wouldn’t be in this trap, but domestication is really done on humanity the same way it’s been done on animals. It worked with animals, and animals which are domesticated, if you put them in a pen or a field, they like the field eventually. They’re used to it. They don’t like a change.

Sheep get very nervous about change. And the farmer that comes up and throws out the food to them, they don't mind at all, they're used to him. They don't know that they're owned by the farmer. They don't know that. They're happy grazing away. And if the farmer needs some meat, he doesn't come in and butcher one of them in front of the others, he coaxes it off to the side, then out and somewhere else. Then he'll kill it and slaughter it, and sell it or eat it, or whatever. That's what you do. And that's why they're called domesticated. Their instincts for self-preservation have been completely blunted, and that's what's happened to humanity too. You must domesticate the species to control them.

And that's also the technique that's used to domesticate the people, is by making them feel that they're completely unimportant, that every individual is unimportant at the bottom. If you're not born into power, if you're not up there on television or in a status as a professor at some big high university, you feel powerless. And that's how you're intended to feel. In fact, you're told really to worship these people and feel humble in front of them. Which is all nonsense, because, believe you me, they use the same kind of toilet as you do, and they pull their pants down and sit at the toilet the same way as you do, and they flush it as well, the same way as you do. Yeah, that's what happens with them. You can really deify people through techniques but they're still just people. It doesn't matter what they say. And it doesn't matter how many little letters they put behind their names, they're just the same as you. But it's all convincing you that, if you don't have all of that, then you're nothing.

And when they go through to the kill method at the end, as we're going through now since 2001, they teach you humiliation. They teach you to be scared of authority. And to take your belt off, for instance and hold your pants up as you're walking through airports in your stocking feet. That's called humiliating the convict. That's what they've done in prisons and stuff for a long, long time. They do it in torture techniques too, you must humiliate the victim. Break them. Break whatever ego they have and self-confidence they have. Many techniques. And then getting searched in the streets and subways and all the rest of it, or even treated like a suspect, all to do with a supposed war on terror, which is supposedly to do with a small group of Islamics over in Afghanistan hiding in caves. Utter farce, farce, farce, but it doesn't matter, you see, anything to get the method into place, and get it working. That's what's important. Any excuse will do. And they create the excuses. Domestication is pretty well all throughout most of society in most countries. Common culture, that's what they decided in the 60s, at the Council on Foreign Relations annual meeting. America would give a common culture to the world. Back with more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. People don't really believe, even when you tell them what's coming up, even years ago when you tell them what was coming up, they'd deny it and deny it, until the major media says something about it, and basically said it in such a way that they had to think about it, because the media tells you what to ponder upon. And they'd never come to you and say you were right. And the ones that did, the few who would, you'd tell them what was going to come down next.

And they'd say, no, that will never happen. They're right back to square one again. They need the media to confirm it. Well, it's like asking the person who makes the conspiracy to own up to it, by asking them and saying please. That's how silly that is. The evidence for everything that stares you in the face, the evidence is in their own writings. Their own books, their publications. Especially the boring stuff put out by bureaucrats and technocrats. Very boring stuff. But you hit upon the gems, the paragraph here and there where they tell you what they're up to, and where they're going with this part or that part or whatever. And they basically explain the technique of the dialectic, how it works, with left wings and right wings and up sides and down sides, and how they bring them all together, at the end on the same path. Out of conflict comes unity. That's how you build up empires. First you go to war with someone. Then you bring the tax payers to their knees. And then you get your high chutzpahs to come out and agree on a treaty, and then you go into a free trade negotiation, and you amalgamate. That's how it's done. You see, same technique.

So you must keep people fighting, first of all, before, and fighting, I mean heads on too, that's why you can't take these guys head on. On anything. You must use their techniques, they go round the side, they go round the side. When you're looking at what you think is the enemy, they're going around the side and getting you from behind. And there's no negotiations with the boys at the top. If they seem to cave in on something, they'll have a bill passed in about two or three weeks time, snuck through an omnibus bill, that no one reads, thousands of pages long, and call it something else. It doesn't matter what they call it. They don't care what they call it, as long as they get all the bills through. They're determined you see. There can be no opposition to the one. That's what all these movies are about, these sci-fis, the one. Look how many movies are out there, they talk about the one, the one. You all think it's one hero.

As their preparing for the clashes to come down, starting around next year, the more open clashes than the few that we've soon, that have generally been caused in the past at meetings by provocateurs, but people are going to start getting clashes, as the economy still goes down. It's meant to go down, you see. It's planned that way. And they've even told China to stop overproducing now, start tightening the reins of products. And we're also seeing the same stuff coming down about food. Food is going to be awfully short according to the Council on Foreign Relations department, it's even had one whole department working on this problem for 15 years, just the food itself, to make sure that they get the scarcity of food that they're after to bring in the plan. Food and water as a weapon, used as weapons.

And they've been going at it for a long, long time with these so-called, so-called non-lethal weapons. We've seen how they're using cattle prods now on the public. And they call them tasers. Taser weapons, a little play from Star Trek with their phasers. And how many folk it's killed already, but it doesn't matter, because you see, nothing is going to stop them. Nothing is going to stop them getting their way. When they plan something and put it on the books, I don't care how many they'll kill or burst into flames with it, which has happened, it's going to go ahead. They're training the public now that you're just beasts you

see, at the bottom, that you're powerless beasts, and whatever you say won't matter, in fact they'll be looking forward to big riots in the future so they can really bring out this stuff, and really terrify the viewers who are watching TV as to what happens to the big crowds, just to teach you another lesson. It's all psychology. Why do you think they hire the top psychologists on the planet to work for the United Nations and for governments and the military and the pentagon?

This article here is from one of their things, because the New Scientist obviously is one of their publications, as it gets you used to the idea through predictive programming, and they even have so many articles on overpopulation it's almost like straight out of the UN, the way they put things across. This thing is meant to get you used to the idea by the way it's written, you see:

Portable pain weapon (A: They call it a pain weapon) may end up in police hands

(A: Well you bet you it's going to. They're making it for the police. They've already given them the ones that electrocute you, and now it's time to give them the ones that roast you.)

30 September 2009

THE Pentagon's efforts to develop a beam weapon that can deter an adversary by causing a burning sensation on their skin has taken a step forward with the development of a small, potentially (A: Potentially) hand-held, version. The weapon, which is claimed to cause no permanent harm, could also end up being used by police to control civilians.

(A: Oh, it could, could, could. Right? Could. Now #1 this stuff is really using a microwave technology, and also a laser technology. In other words, they're going to roast you now. Now what happens if they turn it on a crowd, and someone passes out, and this thing is still turned on. What happens then? You can't get out of the way, because that's what they say they're expecting you to do. You can just get out of the way. What happens when you just get bashed on the head with a truncheon or something, or they've just tasered you as well, and you're lying there, and they're using these weapons?)

The idea of the weapon is to "create a heating sensation that repels individual adversaries", according to the Joint Non-Lethal Weapons Directorate (A: Sounds very Soviet, doesn't it.) Joint Non-Lethal Weapons Directorate (JNLWD) in Quantico, Virginia, which develops less-lethal weapons for the US military and coastguard.

(A: Now this is just a scaled down, handheld model of what they tested in Iraq, and I put the link up before, when a bus load of people, were given the full scale treatment and literally their organs and

everything according to the surgeons you'll hear on the link, the surgeons saying they couldn't believe it. It was as though scalpels had ripped them open and their organs were all over the bus. This is a scaled down version, that's all, by the same companies.)

Tests with a rifle-mounted infrared laser, carried out at a US air force lab near Dayton, Ohio, have determined a combination of laser pulse power and wavelength that causes an alarming, hot sensation on the skin, but which stops short of causing a burn, (A: That's if you move.) says JNLWD project engineer Wesley Burgei.

(A: I guess he loves his work, eh? I guess he loves his work. Probably has barbecue all the time.)

We have established the minimum irradiance to cause a sensation and have characterized where thermal injury begins," he says. "But the exact operating irradiance which balances a useful military effect with a conservative margin of safety has not been nailed down yet."

(A: That's like they're telling us about the flu. The flu shot may help you, it may kill you. It may help you, it may kill you. Wonderful, eh?)

That's something that will have to be done before the weapon is deployed, as too powerful a laser beam could permanently blind someone if fired at their eyes.

(A: I remember in the 70s a guy from the marines in Britain told me they were testing this stuff out then. It says:)

Weapons that do this are banned under the UN Protocol on Blinding Laser Weapons.

(A: Yes, so is the hollow point bullet, so is HAARP, using it for warfare purposes, but you're allowed to use all of these things on your own citizens under the United Nations. How misleading that little statement was there eh?)

Burgei says it is possible to create a beam that will affect the skin without damaging the cornea, and do so at a wavelength that does not penetrate to the retina "and would therefore be retina safe".

(A: Retina safe. That's if you can move.)

Pentagon researchers say they can create a beam that will affect skin without damaging the cornea.

This is so they can roast your skin, and leave your eyes okay. Ha, ha. Anyway, that's how they put out their P.R. stuff and get you used to the idea. Not that you have to, because you'll find a lot of youngsters who watch the cartoons and all the sci-fi stuff are already conditioned that this stuff is coming up, because they see it used in the fictional versions in their movies for years. That's what part of Hollywood's function is in predictive programming.

And the other night I read about a young girl who died, right after getting the Cervarix injection, supposedly the one that may prevent certain types of venereal warts basically, that's what it should be really called, as it used to be, from causing cancer as they may do. May, possibly, if, etc. And remember I mentioned the massive money that went into creating that, getting every government to mandate it across the planet. That's trillions of dollars. Because young girls are growing up all the time, and new generations are born all the time, and they get old enough to get the jabs. Every year they're guaranteed millions and millions of young girls will get this jab. They also wanted to give it to boys and get governments to mandate that too. And I said last night, do you think thousands of deaths are going to stop them? No way, no way. And they'll do all kinds of dirty tricks to cover up the post mortems, the autopsies, etc, and lots of payoffs because that's the way it works, in the real world.

And this is from LRC blog, basically saying what I said last night. It says:

October 2, 2009

Big Pharma Covering Up Deaths?

A precious, innocent child's life came to a cruel, sudden end.

(A: And he's talking about The Wall Street Journal, and I'll read a little bit afterwards and the smarmy way they try to glorify this thing. Oh, it wasn't the jab after all that killed.)

The Wall Street Journal reports that Natalie Morton, who died in England shortly following a Cervarix injection, did not die from the vaccination. The WSJ, in fact, almost appears to be swaggering behind its words. So you see, says the WSJ, no need to fear or stop the H1N1 vaccination program. There are pathology reports that absolve the vaccination and its maker. The HPV vaccinations are perfectly safe, as are the swine flu jabs. Thank goodness—I feel better already.

The pathology report states that she had an undiagnosed condition that was "so severe that death could have arisen at any point." What was that condition? A "tumour in her chest involving her heart and her lungs."

(A: A sudden tumour, I guess she got it in the waiting room.)

A tumor (don't like the Brit spelling) that just suddenly lashed out at her and attacked and killed, after producing no symptoms of a cancer tumor whatsoever? Is there a single person who is dumb enough to swallow this very inadequate version of her death?

(A: I wonder. I wonder. What do you think out there? It says:)

I mentioned the other day that GlaxoSmithKline is working to get approval to sell Cervarix in the U.S. to compete against Merck's Gardasil. Of course they wouldn't allow a truthful report of this death, caused by the vaccination, to be revealed and thus deny its approval in the U.S., causing the loss of billions of dollars in revenue streams. As Mike Adams says, "This explanation is obviously a cover story to protect the vaccine industry; and it's not even a convincing cover story at that." Remember, this is a global vaccination program, with mandates growing and billions at stake.

(A: And it gives you a piece here from the Wall Street Journal. I'll put both links up, the Wall Street's article and this one here, critiquing the article.)

That sad case is a reminder (A: This is the Wall Street Journal's) to be wary of confusing proximity in time with cause and effect — a concept public-health officials have been citing in advance of the imminent roll out of the swine (H1N1) flu vaccine.

That's true. They're telling us, well yeah, there's heart attacks and strokes, and that happening all the time. Yeah, don't think it was suddenly the vaccine that you just got that killed you. And it's true, we're getting prepared for the fallout of the vaccine. I wonder who had the contact in the Wall Street Journal to give this incredible, gloating report of how wonderful this thing is. As I say, you know, who's dumb enough to swallow this story? And remember, as I said, after the big demonstrations in London, earlier on in the year, when Mr Tomlinson was going back to work, and he was beaten up by police, and it was caught on video. The Home Office, that's like the home that does all the British laws, that's the top one, it's like FEMA or homeland security, put in their own autopsy specialist, who said, oh he had a heart attack. After getting beaten up, he had a heart attack. That's what killed him. Nothing to do with the beating up. And it took months before an independent inquiry got in to see the body, did their autopsy and said no way whatsoever. All this blood in the cavities, and the abdomen and so on, was caused by injury from outside. You think they don't lie about things like this? There's so many bucks. Do you know something, with the trillions they expect, trillions they expect, when governments are mandating that everyone gets this, and believe you me, after they've got it rolling, they'll say, oh you have to get it every two or three years, we thought it was more effective; you wait and see. Giving a person a bribe, which they do all the

time, of ten billion dollars to lie is nothing. Nothing to them. Nothing at all, as to what they're going to reap. Nothing at all. That's the real world. That is the real world. And they cover up all, all the time. All the time. And here is the Wall Street Journal on the Health Blog:

Cervical Cancer Vaccine Didn't Kill U.K. Teenager

An apparently healthy teenage girl gets a cervical cancer vaccine, and drops dead a few hours later. Did the vaccine cause the death?

Not in the U.K. case we mentioned earlier this week. An autopsy found that Natalie Morton died of a previously undiagnosed tumor in her chest, the BBC reports.

That sad case is a reminder to be wary of confusing proximity in time with cause and effect — a concept public-health officials have been citing in advance of the imminent roll out of the swine (H1N1) flu vaccine.

As the CDC chief recently pointed out, there will be people who get a swine flu shot and suddenly drop dead a few hours later. Pregnant women will get the vaccine and go on to have miscarriages. In those situations, he said, "we need to know very clearly how many we would expect if the vaccine doesn't cause any problems whatsoever." Only if the number of sudden deaths, miscarriages, or other health problems is significantly higher than expected in those receiving the vaccine is there an indication that the vaccine may be to blame.

(A: And believe you me, they should have tacked on, and they'll cover this up for years how many are dying of it. Because they've done this before with other things. And then it says:)

No such serious problems have been detected in clinical trials of the H1N1 vaccine.

Which again, is misleading, because they're talking about the regular flu shot here. Because the H1N1/9 is the swine flu one they're bringing out. Beautiful propaganda piece by the experts, you know, at the Wall Street Journal. And that's all we need to know, isn't it?

The EPA, the Environmental Protection Agency, is going out again with a global agenda to cut out, and I said this years ago, when the U.S. is finishing off its mission to standardize the last few countries into the one system, they'll be pulling the rug from underneath the people back home. That's exactly what's

happening. The unemployment in the States is just going up and up and up and up, as it's meant to happen. And here's the:

EPA aims to cut emissions at factories, power plants

That's the ones that are left they're talking about. The rest are in China, and that came about because of the agreement, the GATT treaty, to get their factories over in China. So the last few ones that are left are going to be put under by incredible restrictions on "greenhouse gases." Back with more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading an article from the USA Today, to do with the Environmental Protection Agency, which is going to really put the last few factories under, which is their plan of course. By claiming that if they can't meet their quotas for cutting emissions, greenhouse gas emissions, those greenhouse gases, then they'll be heavily, heavily fined and so on, out of business basically. And it says:

We are not going to continue with business as usual any longer. We have the tools and the technology to move forward today, and we are using them," said Lisa Jackson, administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency. The EPA would oversee the rule.

The EPA's plan "will grind economic growth to a halt in cities and communities across America," said Sen. James Inhofe, R-Okla., an opponent of climate-change action.

Well, that's the dialectic again, because you see it's all B.S., this whole climate change nonsense to begin with, and carbon dioxide nonsense too. Now I'll go to Zee from New York if Zee is on the phone?

Zee: Hi, Alan. Thank you for taking my call, man. Long time no hear. I hope you're doing well. How's Hamish?

Alan: Oh, he's happy as he can be. He likes the cooler weather, because he's pretty hairy.

Zee: Well, we're getting some really cold weather here as well. Hey, I have a question for you. It's kind of unrelated to this subject of vaccination, but it has to do with the American Police Force. Have you heard of this private company?

Alan: Yes, that's right, with the double-headed Masonic eagle as their logo.

Zee: Well, yes. That blew my mind when I saw that. That is actually an exact replica of a Serbian National symbol.

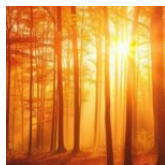
Alan: Yes, it is. That's right. I've known Serbs who've pointed that out to me.

Zee: Do you know anything about this Four S thing, you know the Cyrillic alphabet, the Cs and S that's in the middle, and Serbs used to have a saying, Four S, you know.

Alan: That's right. I've been told that's a four.

Zee: Do you know anything about that? And I'll take your answer off the phone. Thank you so much.

Alan: Yes, I'd have to hunt it up because I've got actually an email from a guy from that country, from about a year ago, and I saved it I think, where he explained the whole thing to me. And he lived through the communist era as well. And he was pointing out these similarities to me. You're quite right, the main thing is the logo, and the double-headed eagle which is the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of course. And it's right in your face. It's interesting too, the guy who owns the company has been convicted of various crimes before in embezzlement and so on, but he's obviously got Big Boys backing him because they're still letting these companies go ahead and privatize different police forces. To be honest with you though, I don't think it makes any difference, because technically your police force is a corporation anyway. People don't realize that is a corporation. It's registered as a corporation under commerce by the way. But so is the whole legal system. It's a money-making venture. And the cops' jobs is to bring them in. I'll try to dig up that explanation of that exact symbol you're talking about, because I do have it here, and it is very interesting. And it's interesting too that so many people from that country know the same story about it and what it all means, and have for years and years, but it's been kept so quiet. Interesting indeed. You know, when you see the same symbols used over and over again, down through the ages, especially when it comes from the so-called high occult, especially when it's used by societies with secrets today, there is obviously a connection. But then the police is a brotherhood, and every cop is advised to become a Freemason, definitely in the British Commonwealth countries, because they can lie on behalf of each other to protect each other in court. It's like an insurance policy. That's what they're told. Well, from Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on October the 2nd, 2009. For the newcomers, I always suggest you look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com website and you can listen to hundreds of hours of talks I've given in the past for free, and you can also see on the front page there, all the other sites I have up there. Sometimes it's good to choose one of them for downloading, because if they're all going into the .com site at the same time, as frequently does, after the show, it kind of jams it up, and it can take longer. So, if you bookmark these other sites, you can always get through much quicker, generally anyway. There's cuttingthrough.jenkness.com, there's cuttingthroughthematrix.net, .us, .ca, there's alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca, and there's alanwattsentientsentinel.eu. The last one has all the same audios for download, but it has the additional transcripts for download of some of the talks written in the various languages of Europe, and remember too, that you are the listeners that bring me to you. I'm not backed by anybody. I'm not after a career. I'm only out here because this has to be done now, as we go through the biggest changes, according to the Big Boys themselves, that happened on the planet at least since the industrial revolution, the beginning of it, when masses of people will be transferred from one place to another, by various means, even warfare, and we're going through the transitional stage for this century of change. So I had to come out and at least, since 2001 came out, I was on the air before then on other shows, but in 2001, I knew darn well where we were heading, because this was the kickoff for the changing of the entire world society as those who were in control of the world, and worked steadily for a global system, which they'd dominate of course, would come into existence, and we're living through it. We're living through the greatest changes; most folk are oblivious to it because they're completely brainwashed. And there is such a thing as total brainwashing. It works very well.

And so, you bring me to you, the listeners. I'm not backed by advertisers. The ads on this show here are paid straight by the companies to RBN for the radio time, and for their staff, technicians, and their equipment, upkeep and their bills. So it's up to you to keep me going. And you can find out how to do it, by looking into cuttingthroughthematrix.com website, you'll see the boxes there. You can actually buy things I have for sale on the website, or you can donate to me. And remember the paypal button there, you can actually use it for donations and for payment, if you send me a separate email that you want to buy something. Personal checks are good for Canada and the U.S. to be cashed here. International postal money orders are good, from the United States, you get them from the post office. That's the international postal money order. And outside the Americas, you can use MoneyGram, Western Union, and some people just send the cash.

And the changes, as I say, are tremendous that we're going through. We tend to get caught up in the news, and that's what it's for too, it's to keep you in a sort of stunned, punch-drunk state, where most people, this is how it works. they turn off. They switch off as they get hit with one, either real crisis or a created crisis, or a mythological crisis, most of them are just phony, after another, until they switch off to important things. And they're being trained by this method to be domesticated, to allow yourself to be

governed like an animal would be by the farmer. And therefore, they're taught to just stay down there, play themselves, have fun, and don't participate in the big changes that lots of people at the top want to bring about. Just stay out of it. What can you do? Be happy, and of course the New Age tells you not to look at anything that's negative. Well, that's total domestication. You've been disabled. I'll be back with more of this, after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And as I said before the break there, most folk are disabled. They've been disabled by their conditioning, and overwhelmed by the incessant, especially since 2001, the incessant crisis, one after another, as they push through the greening thing, oh the carbon thing, the terrorism thing, oh the plague thing, the depression/financial crash thing. One thing after another, just amazing isn't it, it all just happens, and I'm sure it was written years ago and they have all these bills on the shelves, probably back in the 1920s, ready to pull them off one at a time for every year. That's how they really plan the world and you plan the future. Most folk again will say, that's ridiculous, you know, how could anybody rule the world and plan. Well, it's ruled already. We're already global, we've been global for a long time. And the sealing of the globalism, when it was really done, when all the countries signed on at the end of World War II, to the United Nations. Because the whole idea of the United Nations was to set up, not just a talking place for countries to negotiate or argue over, over a table. It was actually set up with every department that you have in your federal government or your local government from politics and economy right down to how many washers should be in your taps in your kitchen sink. They have departments for everything at the United Nations. It was set up to be, at least the front for a World Government. And it is a front. It's a front organization. Again, often mistaken to an extent by people as being utterly left wing or communistic. And that's what Carroll Quigley said about the Royal Institute for International Affairs, Council of Foreign Relations, same thing. It was often mistaken for being communistic. People couldn't get that through their head, they can't quite click when it comes to very rich bankers, international bankers that helped form the nucleus of the Council on Foreign Relations, setting up a communistic society, but you see, they like collectivism. They like governments to deal with as being bankers; it's better than individual loans from individual people that maybe can't pay you back. And there's nothing to steal from them, because basically they steal from you with all their incredible interest rates.

When governments borrow money from them, they guarantee that the slaves underneath them, and generations to come, will pay back the debt. That's a better deal for the bankers. But they wanted a world system, under a world authority to guarantee that no country could opt out or renege on its deal, it's debt. So they set up the United Nations, and it's far better again to have a controlled, dumbed down society, with a fake reality altogether, run it in a collectivist, socialist fashion. That's how fascism really is supposed to work. The fascists are at the top. They have a massive bureaucracy underneath them, and you have the masses of people underneath that, run by the bureaucrats and the agencies. It's also semi-privatized. See private corporations, and private militaries, and even private police forces are not responsible to the public. You'd have to go through so many hoops and so on with legal cases, apart

from never having enough money to fight such a case, even if a country tried to do it. An individual certainly couldn't do it. They could spin it off for twenty years, thirty years at a time per case. That's why they have very important things now to do with force being privatized. And it's the same thing with the privatization, this public/private partnership, the true definition of fascism, deals with your roadways, and also now going along for your foodstuffs. Everything you need to survive as an individual will have to go through these agencies. And they're not responsible to the public. It's beautiful isn't it? A new form as Quigley said, Professor Carroll Quigley, a new form of feudalism, a feudalistic society, where CEOs of international corporations are the new feudal overlords. That's already here. It's been here for a long time.

I've mentioned the movie a few times, called Rollerball. It was one of the first movies, and they really do put it in your face, there's certain people in Hollywood who are well aware of the agenda, and they put these movies out with one side for the general public to blow bubblegum and eat popcorn, and forget all about it, and condition us for what's to come, but they also put it out there for an insider thing. The Big Boys like to go and see the stuff that's coming along that they've planned. So there's two ways to look at everything. And in Rollerball they talked about the corporate wars and the privatization until the world is basically run by a company, a company. And sports of course is the big thing for people to do. That's all they can do is just watch sports and cheer and shout and boo and hiss. And it gets more and more violent as time goes on. Interestingly, the whole plot of the movie is not to let the leader of a team win, because he was very, very popular, and they wanted to show that teamwork was the only way that anything could work. Individuality had to be eliminated. That was the whole plot of the movie. Individualism, according to the United Nations, is the worst threat that they have to peace, world peace. And again, it's hard for the Joe Averages who really, really think that things are happening by the day and the sky is falling tomorrow, and carbon dioxide is falling the next day, and you'll get roasted off the planet, and then it goes back to icing off the planet, back and forth. And they, like the characters in 1984, they're able to have many different opinions on the same topic in their head at the same time, and still think they're sane. That's amazing isn't it, how they can actually do that. Because they don't think logically through anything. That's total conditioning.

The International Monetary Fund I talked about a few times in the past, and I mentioned how it was set up at Bretton Woods Agreement. And John Maynard Keynes, a top world globalist socialist, and an arrogant elitist too, because they are at the top. People don't think that but Socialists are very arrogant, very elitist, and all eugenicists and so on. He set up this system, supposedly. He's given all the credit for it. And I've read from his own book, where he said that this is really the first part, and Bretton Woods part II would come after he was dead. And those alive in that day, in the 1940s, after they're all dead it would come in then. And sure enough, they all died, and here we are later, about 50-odd years later, 60 years later, and part II is coming in. Because the International Monetary Fund is now being risen with a planned crash, you see, a planned crash to its proper status as he said it would be, as a form of global ruler, the one Central Bank system, that's to run us all. And no one is objecting to this. Every country is on board,

because everybody at the top of every country that's on board is bought and paid for, you see. Not by the public, we pay for them certainly, but they also get big paychecks from other sources. They're all vetted and they're all brownnosers basically. They have sold their souls out, and they'll do anything they're told to get their part of the agenda through. They have no affinity with any particular country, and they have no particular love for any people, even within the countries in which they're born.

This is an article here, it's from the Huffington Post, and just before I go into this article on the IMF, technically, if we went through a depression and the banks all went kaput, technically why aren't we going to the banks or to the stores with a barrel full of paper notes for a loaf of bread like they did in the great depression and then in post war Germany? Why didn't it happen? It's all a con game isn't it? It's a pure con game as numbers are simply shuffled around, that's all it is, it's numbers, it's a numbers racket. Money itself and accounting and economics today is a numbers racket. That's all it is. And it's only a means to an end for those who control the world. You see, we have to believe in money, we have to believe that, hey I give you these five bucks, I expect this, you know. We have to believe that. The big boys at the top already own the resources of the planet. They own the governments. They own the legal system. They own the law enforcement. They own the military. And they're moving this system into a new system, and eventually, as we go through a stage of hyper taxation, and we'll get billed for all the carbon that it took to make that whatever it is you're eating, that donut, and you're billed and billed and billed, until there's nothing left. It'll come out to you get so-much and it equals zero at the end of the week. You're working for nothing. And then you won't have to get that money anymore, they'll give you credits, as Lord Bertrand Russell said they would. Which you cannot save up by the way, because in this equal system they're bringing in, equal for the masses down below the bureaucrats that is, you'll start with the same sum every Monday. And there will be no private property. Private property is going to be eliminated, over the years, the next few years, as they've said at the top, too. All these Big Boys have said it, private property must be eliminated, and they'll do it through agencies, government agencies and carbon output and inefficiency of insulation, etc, etc, etc until you're out. And only the big corporations again, will have rentals, guess where, in the big overcrowded cities. That will only last for 50 years, and once we've gone through the periods of riots as the population gets taken down, then they can destroy those cities if they want. They don't really need them. They can build afresh for the survivors, you know the small population they plan to have after the 2050s or so. Back to the Huffington Post. It says:

The IMF Catapults From Shunned Agency to Global Central Bank

October the 1st

A year ago," said law professor Ross Buckley on Australia's ABC News last week, "nobody wanted to know the International Monetary Fund. Now it's the organizer for the international stimulus package which has been sold as a stimulus package for poor countries."

(Alan: That was the front that the IMF always had.)

The IMF may have catapulted to a more exalted status than that. According to Jim Rickards, director of market intelligence for scientific consulting firm Omnis, the unannounced purpose of last week's G20 Summit in Pittsburgh was that "the IMF is being anointed as the global central bank."

Back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix, reading from an article about the International Monetary Fund from the Huffington Post. And it said, that after the last:

...G20 Summit in Pittsburgh was that "the IMF is being anointed as the global central bank."

Rickards said in a CNBC interview on September 25 that the plan is for the IMF to issue a global reserve currency that can replace the dollar.

"They've issued debt for the first time in history," said Rickards. (A: That's the IMF.) "They're issuing SDRs. The last SDRs came out around 1980 or '81, \$30 billion. Now they're issuing \$300 billion. When I say issuing, it's printing money; there's nothing behind these SDRs."

(A: And they don't have to really put anything behind it. They've got away with it for long enough. We've been off the gold standard for a long time.)

SDRs, or Special Drawing Rights, are a synthetic currency originally created by the IMF to replace gold and silver in large international transactions. But they have been little used until now. Why does the world suddenly need a new global fiat currency and global central bank? Rickards says it because of "Triffin's Dilemma," a problem first noted by economist Robert Triffin in the 1960s. When the world went off the gold standard, a reserve currency had to be provided by some large-currency country to service global trade. But leaving its currency out there for international purposes meant that the country would have to continually buy more than it sold, running large deficits; and that meant it would eventually go broke. The U.S. has fueled the world economy for the last 50 years, but now it is going broke. The U.S. can settle its debts and get its own house in order, but that would cause world trade to contract. A substitute global reserve currency is needed to fuel the global economy while the U.S. solves its debt problems, and that new currency is to be the IMF's SDRs.

So, everything is going as planned, obviously, because as I said that the man who was the overseer and supposedly the guy who dreamed up the whole agenda at the Bretton Woods conference, John Maynard Keynes, said that part II would come after his lifetime or in around 50 years or so. And that's exactly what's happening. It's being brought up to its proper position. Remember, in the world, in a global system, where we become one, and that's U.N. stands for is "one" in French, it's one. Then there can only be one big bank at the top, and one big company which will have eventually control of all roads across the planet. You wait and see, as they amalgamate and amalgamate, it's all preplanned who's amalgamating with whom. And one food company for the planet. We pretty well know who that will be. And that's how you put everything into the controller's hands. It really is that way.

If we were all wild animals, we wouldn't be in this trap, but domestication is really done on humanity the same way it's been done on animals. It worked with animals, and animals which are domesticated, if you put them in a pen or a field, they like the field eventually. They're used to it. They don't like a change. Sheep get very nervous about change. And the farmer that comes up and throws out the food to them, they don't mind at all, they're used to him. They don't know that they're owned by the farmer. They don't know that. They're happy grazing away. And if the farmer needs some meat, he doesn't come in and butcher one of them in front of the others, he coaxes it off to the side, then out and somewhere else. Then he'll kill it and slaughter it, and sell it or eat it, or whatever. That's what you do. And that's why they're called domesticated. Their instincts for self-preservation have been completely blunted, and that's what's happened to humanity too. You must domesticate the species to control them.

And that's also the technique that's used to domesticate the people, is by making them feel that they're completely unimportant, that every individual is unimportant at the bottom. If you're not born into power, if you're not up there on television or in a status as a professor at some big high university, you feel powerless. And that's how you're intended to feel. In fact, you're told really to worship these people and feel humble in front of them. Which is all nonsense, because, believe you me, they use the same kind of toilet as you do, and they pull their pants down and sit at the toilet the same way as you do, and they flush it as well, the same way as you do. Yeah, that's what happens with them. You can really deify people through techniques but they're still just people. It doesn't matter what they say. And it doesn't matter how many little letters they put behind their names, they're just the same as you. But it's all convincing you that, if you don't have all of that, then you're nothing.

And when they go through to the kill method at the end, as we're going through now since 2001, they teach you humiliation. They teach you to be scared of authority. And to take your belt off, for instance and hold your pants up as you're walking through airports in your stocking feet. That's called humiliating the convict. That's what they've done in prisons and stuff for a long, long time. They do it in torture techniques too, you must humiliate the victim. Break them. Break whatever ego they have and self-confidence they have. Many techniques. And then getting searched in the streets and subways and all

the rest of it, or even treated like a suspect, all to do with a supposed war on terror, which is supposedly to do with a small group of Islamics over in Afghanistan hiding in caves. Utter farce, farce, farce, but it doesn't matter, you see, anything to get the method into place, and get it working. That's what's important. Any excuse will do. And they create the excuses. Domestication is pretty well all throughout most of society in most countries. Common culture, that's what they decided in the 60s, at the Council on Foreign Relations annual meeting. America would give a common culture to the world. Back with more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. People don't really believe, even when you tell them what's coming up, even years ago when you tell them what was coming up, they'd deny it and deny it, until the major media says something about it, and basically said it in such a way that they had to think about it, because the media tells you what to ponder upon. And they'd never come to you and say you were right. And the ones that did, the few who would, you'd tell them what was going to come down next. And they'd say, no, that will never happen. They're right back to square one again. They need the media to confirm it. Well, it's like asking the person who makes the conspiracy to own up to it, by asking them and saying please. That's how silly that is. The evidence for everything that stares you in the face, the evidence is in their own writings. Their own books, their publications. Especially the boring stuff put out by bureaucrats and technocrats. Very boring stuff. But you hit upon the gems, the paragraph here and there where they tell you what they're up to, and where they're going with this part or that part or whatever. And they basically explain the technique of the dialectic, how it works, with left wings and right wings and up sides and down sides, and how they bring them all together, at the end on the same path. Out of conflict comes unity. That's how you build up empires. First you go to war with someone. Then you bring the tax payers to their knees. And then you get your high chutzpahs to come out and agree on a treaty, and then you go into a free trade negotiation, and you amalgamate. That's how it's done. You see, same technique.

So you must keep people fighting, first of all, before, and fighting, I mean heads on too, that's why you can't take these guys head on. On anything. You must use their techniques, they go round the side, they go round the side. When you're looking at what you think is the enemy, they're going around the side and getting you from behind. And there's no negotiations with the boys at the top. If they seem to cave in on something, they'll have a bill passed in about two or three weeks time, snuck through an omnibus bill, that no one reads, thousands of pages long, and call it something else. It doesn't matter what they call it. They don't care what they call it, as long as they get all the bills through. They're determined you see. There can be no opposition to the one. That's what all these movies are about, these sci-fis, the one. Look how many movies are out there, they talk about the one, the one. You all think it's one hero.

As their preparing for the clashes to come down, starting around next year, the more open clashes then the few that we've soon, that have generally been caused in the past at meetings by provocateurs, but

people are going to start getting clashes, as the economy still goes down. It's meant to go down, you see. It's planned that way. And they've even told China to stop overproducing now, start tightening the reins of products. And we're also seeing the same stuff coming down about food. Food is going to be awfully short according to the Council on Foreign Relations department, it's even had one whole department working on this problem for 15 years, just the food itself, to make sure that they get the scarcity of food that they're after to bring in the plan. Food and water as a weapon, used as weapons.

And they've been going at it for a long, long time with these so-called, so-called non-lethal weapons. We've seen how they're using cattle prods now on the public. And they call them tasers. Taser weapons, a little play from Star Trek with their phasers. And how many folk it's killed already, but it doesn't matter, because you see, nothing is going to stop them. Nothing is going to stop them getting their way. When they plan something and put it on the books, I don't care how many they'll kill or burst into flames with it, which has happened, it's going to go ahead. They're training the public now that you're just beasts you see, at the bottom, that you're powerless beasts, and whatever you say won't matter, in fact they'll be looking forward to big riots in the future so they can really bring out this stuff, and really terrify the viewers who are watching TV as to what happens to the big crowds, just to teach you another lesson. It's all psychology. Why do you think they hire the top psychologists on the planet to work for the United Nations and for governments and the military and the pentagon?

This article here is from one of their things, because the New Scientist obviously is one of their publications, as it gets you used to the idea through predictive programming, and they even have so many articles on overpopulation it's almost like straight out of the UN, the way they put things across. This thing is meant to get you used to the idea by the way it's written, you see:

Portable pain weapon (A: They call it a pain weapon) may end up in police hands

(A: Well you bet you it's going to. They're making it for the police. They've already given them the ones that electrocute you, and now it's time to give them the ones that roast you.)

30 September 2009

THE Pentagon's efforts to develop a beam weapon that can deter an adversary by causing a burning sensation on their skin has taken a step forward with the development of a small, potentially (A: Potentially) hand-held, version. The weapon, which is claimed to cause no permanent harm, could also end up being used by police to control civilians.

(A: Oh, it could, could, could. Right? Could. Now #1 this stuff is really using a microwave technology, and also a laser technology. In other words, they're going to roast you now. Now what happens if they turn it on a crowd, and someone passes out, and this thing is still turned on. What happens then? You can't get out of the way, because that's what they say they're expecting you to do. You can just get out of the way. What happens when you just get bashed on the head with a truncheon or something, or they've just tasered you as well, and you're lying there, and they're using these weapons?)

The idea of the weapon is to "create a heating sensation that repels individual adversaries", according to the Joint Non-Lethal Weapons Directorate (A: Sounds very Soviet, doesn't it.) Joint Non-Lethal Weapons Directorate (JNLWD) in Quantico, Virginia, which develops less-lethal weapons for the US military and coastguard.

(A: Now this is just a scaled down, handheld model of what they tested in Iraq, and I put the link up before, when a bus load of people, were given the full scale treatment and literally their organs and everything according to the surgeons you'll hear on the link, the surgeons saying they couldn't believe it. It was as though scalpels had ripped them open and their organs were all over the bus. This is a scaled down version, that's all, by the same companies.)

Tests with a rifle-mounted infrared laser, carried out at a US air force lab near Dayton, Ohio, have determined a combination of laser pulse power and wavelength that causes an alarming, hot sensation on the skin, but which stops short of causing a burn, (A: That's if you move.) says JNLWD project engineer Wesley Burgei.

(A: I guess he loves his work, eh? I guess he loves his work. Probably has barbecue all the time.)

We have established the minimum irradiance to cause a sensation and have characterized where thermal injury begins," he says. "But the exact operating irradiance which balances a useful military effect with a conservative margin of safety has not been nailed down yet."

(A: That's like they're telling us about the flu. The flu shot may help you, it may kill you. It may help you, it may kill you. Wonderful, eh?)

That's something that will have to be done before the weapon is deployed, as too powerful a laser beam could permanently blind someone if fired at their eyes.

(A: I remember in the 70s a guy from the marines in Britain told me they were testing this stuff out then. It says:)

Weapons that do this are banned under the UN Protocol on Blinding Laser Weapons.

(A: Yes, so is the hollow point bullet, so is HAARP, using it for warfare purposes, but you're allowed to use all of these things on your own citizens under the United Nations. How misleading that little statement was there eh?)

Burgei says it is possible to create a beam that will affect the skin without damaging the cornea, and do so at a wavelength that does not penetrate to the retina "and would therefore be retina safe".

(A: Retina safe. That's if you can move.)

Pentagon researchers say they can create a beam that will affect skin without damaging the cornea.

This is so they can roast your skin, and leave your eyes okay. Ha, ha. Anyway, that's how they put out their P.R. stuff and get you used to the idea. Not that you have to, because you'll find a lot of youngsters who watch the cartoons and all the sci-fi stuff are already conditioned that this stuff is coming up, because they see it used in the fictional versions in their movies for years. That's what part of Hollywood's function is in predictive programming.

And the other night I read about a young girl who died, right after getting the Cervarix injection, supposedly the one that may prevent certain types of venereal warts basically, that's what it should be really called, as it used to be, from causing cancer as they may do. May, possibly, if, etc. And remember I mentioned the massive money that went into creating that, getting every government to mandate it across the planet. That's trillions of dollars. Because young girls are growing up all the time, and new generations are born all the time, and they get old enough to get the jabs. Every year they're guaranteed millions and millions of young girls will get this jab. They also wanted to give it to boys and get governments to mandate that too. And I said last night, do you think thousands of deaths are going to stop them? No way, no way. And they'll do all kinds of dirty tricks to cover up the post mortems, the autopsies, etc, and lots of payoffs because that's the way it works, in the real world.

And this is from LRC blog, basically saying what I said last night. It says:

October 2, 2009

Big Pharma Covering Up Deaths?

A precious, innocent child's life came to a cruel, sudden end.

(A: And he's talking about The Wall Street Journal, and I'll read a little bit afterwards and the smarmy way they try to glorify this thing. Oh, it wasn't the jab after all that killed.)

The Wall Street Journal reports that Natalie Morton, who died in England shortly following a Cervarix injection, did not die from the vaccination. The WSJ, in fact, almost appears to be swaggering behind its words. So you see, says the WSJ, no need to fear or stop the H1N1 vaccination program. There are pathology reports that absolve the vaccination and its maker. The HPV vaccinations are perfectly safe, as are the swine flu jabs. Thank goodness—I feel better already.

The pathology report states that she had an undiagnosed condition that was “so severe that death could have arisen at any point.” What was that condition? A “tumour in her chest involving her heart and her lungs.”

(A: A sudden tumour, I guess she got it in the waiting room.)

A tumor (don't like the Brit spelling) that just suddenly lashed out at her and attacked and killed, after producing no symptoms of a cancer tumor whatsoever? Is there a single person who is dumb enough to swallow this very inadequate version of her death?

(A: I wonder. I wonder. What do you think out there? It says:)

I mentioned the other day that GlaxoSmithKline is working to get approval to sell Cervarix in the U.S. to compete against Merck's Gardasil. Of course they wouldn't allow a truthful report of this death, caused by the vaccination, to be revealed and thus deny its approval in the U.S., causing the loss of billions of dollars in revenue streams. As Mike Adams says, “This explanation is obviously a cover story to protect the vaccine industry; and it's not even a convincing cover story at that.” Remember, this is a global vaccination program, with mandates growing and billions at stake.

(A: And it gives you a piece here from the Wall Street Journal. I'll put both links up, the Wall Street's article and this one here, critiquing the article.)

That sad case is a reminder (A: This is the Wall Street Journal's) to be wary of confusing proximity in time with cause and effect — a concept public-health officials have been citing in advance of the imminent roll out of the swine (H1N1) flu vaccine.

That's true. They're telling us, well yeah, there's heart attacks and strokes, and that happening all the time. Yeah, don't think it was suddenly the vaccine that you just got that killed you. And it's true, we're getting prepared for the fallout of the vaccine. I wonder who had the contact in the Wall Street Journal to give this incredible, gloating report of how wonderful this thing is. As I say, you know, who's dumb enough to swallow this story? And remember, as I said, after the big demonstrations in London, earlier on in the year, when Mr Tomlinson was going back to work, and he was beaten up by police, and it was caught on video. The Home Office, that's like the home that does all the British laws, that's the top one, it's like FEMA or homeland security, put in their own autopsy specialist, who said, oh he had a heart attack. After getting beaten up, he had a heart attack. That's what killed him. Nothing to do with the beating up. And it took months before an independent inquiry got in to see the body, did their autopsy and said no way whatsoever. All this blood in the cavities, and the abdomen and so on, was caused by injury from outside. You think they don't lie about things like this? There's so many bucks. Do you know something, with the trillions they expect, trillions they expect, when governments are mandating that everyone gets this, and believe you me, after they've got it rolling, they'll say, oh you have to get it every two or three years, we thought it was more effective; you wait and see. Giving a person a bribe, which they do all the time, of ten billion dollars to lie is nothing. Nothing to them. Nothing at all, as to what they're going to reap. Nothing at all. That's the real world. That is the real world. And they cover up all, all the time. All the time. And here is the Wall Street Journal on the Health Blog:

Cervical Cancer Vaccine Didn't Kill U.K. Teenager

An apparently healthy teenage girl gets a cervical cancer vaccine, and drops dead a few hours later. Did the vaccine cause the death?

Not in the U.K. case we mentioned earlier this week. An autopsy found that Natalie Morton died of a previously undiagnosed tumor in her chest, the BBC reports.

That sad case is a reminder to be wary of confusing proximity in time with cause and effect — a concept public-health officials have been citing in advance of the imminent roll out of the swine (H1N1) flu vaccine.

As the CDC chief recently pointed out, there will be people who get a swine flu shot and suddenly drop dead a few hours later. Pregnant women will get the vaccine and go on to have miscarriages. In those situations, he said, "we need to know very clearly how many we would expect if the vaccine doesn't cause any problems whatsoever." Only if the number of sudden deaths, miscarriages, or other health problems is significantly higher than expected in those receiving the vaccine is there an indication that the vaccine may be to blame.

(A: And believe you me, they should have tacked on, and they'll cover this up for years how many are dying of it. Because they've done this before with other things. And then it says:)

No such serious problems have been detected in clinical trials of the H1N1 vaccine.

Which again, is misleading, because they're talking about the regular flu shot here. Because the H1N1/9 is the swine flu one they're bringing out. Beautiful propaganda piece by the experts, you know, at the Wall Street Journal. And that's all we need to know, isn't it?

The EPA, the Environmental Protection Agency, is going out again with a global agenda to cut out, and I said this years ago, when the U.S. is finishing off its mission to standardize the last few countries into the one system, they'll be pulling the rug from underneath the people back home. That's exactly what's happening. The unemployment in the States is just going up and up and up and up, as it's meant to happen. And here's the:

EPA aims to cut emissions at factories, power plants

That's the ones that are left they're talking about. The rest are in China, and that came about because of the agreement, the GATT treaty, to get their factories over in China. So the last few ones that are left are going to be put under by incredible restrictions on "greenhouse gases." Back with more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading an article from the USA Today, to do with the Environmental Protection Agency, which is going to really put the last few factories under, which is their plan of course. By claiming that if they can't meet their quotas for cutting emissions, greenhouse gas emissions, those greenhouse gases, then they'll be heavily, heavily fined and so on, out of business basically. And it says:

We are not going to continue with business as usual any longer. We have the tools and the technology to move forward today, and we are using them," said Lisa Jackson, administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency. The EPA would oversee the rule.

The EPA's plan "will grind economic growth to a halt in cities and communities across America," said Sen. James Inhofe, R-Okla., an opponent of climate-change action.

Well, that's the dialectic again, because you see it's all B.S., this whole climate change nonsense to begin with, and carbon dioxide nonsense too. Now I'll go to Zee from New York if Zee is on the phone?

Zee: Hi, Alan. Thank you for taking my call, man. Long time no hear. I hope you're doing well. How's Hamish?

Alan: Oh, he's happy as he can be. He likes the cooler weather, because he's pretty hairy.

Zee: Well, we're getting some really cold weather here as well. Hey, I have a question for you. It's kind of unrelated to this subject of vaccination, but it has to do with the American Police Force. Have you heard of this private company?

Alan: Yes, that's right, with the double-headed Masonic eagle as their logo.

Zee: Well, yes. That blew my mind when I saw that. That is actually an exact replica of a Serbian National symbol.

Alan: Yes, it is. That's right. I've known Serbs who've pointed that out to me.

Zee: Do you know anything about this Four S thing, you know the Cyrillic alphabet, the Cs and S that's in the middle, and Serbs used to have a saying, Four S, you know.

Alan: That's right. I've been told that's a four.

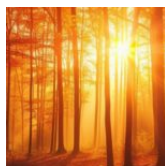
Zee: Do you know anything about that? And I'll take your answer off the phone. Thank you so much.

Alan: Yes, I'd have to hunt it up because I've got actually an email from a guy from that country, from about a year ago, and I saved it I think, where he explained the whole thing to me. And he lived through the communist era as well. And he was pointing out these similarities to me. You're quite right, the main thing is the logo, and the double-headed eagle which is the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of course. And it's right in your face. It's interesting too, the guy who owns the company has been convicted of various crimes before in embezzlement and so on, but he's obviously got Big Boys backing him because they're still letting these companies go ahead and privatize different police forces. To be honest with you though, I don't think it makes any difference, because technically your police force is a corporation anyway. People don't realize that is a corporation. It's registered as a corporation under commerce by the way. But so is the whole legal system. It's a money-making venture. And the cops' jobs is to bring them in. I'll try to dig up that explanation of that exact symbol you're talking about, because I do have it here, and it is very interesting. And it's interesting too that so many people from that country know the same story about it and what it all means, and have for years and years, but it's been kept so quiet.

Interesting indeed. You know, when you see the same symbols used over and over again, down through the ages, especially when it comes from the so-called high occult, especially when it's used by societies with secrets today, there is obviously a connection. But then the police is a brotherhood, and every cop is advised to become a Freemason, definitely in the British Commonwealth countries, because they can lie on behalf of each other to protect each other in court. It's like an insurance policy. That's what they're told. Well, from Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:29 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#691](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on October the 1st, 2009. Newcomers look into the cuttingthroughthematrix.com website, and you can download hundreds of hours of talks I've given in the past for free. And you can also bookmark the other sites I have on the front page, in case any of the major sites go down in the future. That happens once in a while. There's a whole bunch to choose from. Sometimes it's best anyway to pick alternate sites I have up, for downloading, especially right after the show, because everyone goes into the .com site, and there's too many going in at one time. It can sometimes stick, it seems to stick when you're downloading. There's cuttingthrough.jenkness.com, cuttingthroughthematrix.net, .us, .ca, there's also alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca, and there's alanwattsentientsentinel.eu, which is the European site, has all of the same audios as the rest, but it also has the addition of transcripts of some of the talks, which you can download for print up and they are written in the various languages of Europe. And remember, you bring me to you, you are the listeners. I'm not sponsored by any of the Big Boys. I don't accept money from advertising. All the ads on this show are paid directly to RBN station for the show, for the airtime, for their staff, for their bills, for all that kind of stuff. It's very expensive these days to do that kind of stuff. And it's up to you to keep me going. So you can buy the things I have for sale on my website at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's little boxes there that will take you to how to order them. And you can also donate as well. It's up to you how you want to pay. Within the U.S. and Canada you can use personal checks. That's fine. You can use paypal as I say for ordering and donation. And there's also international postal money orders, inside the U.S., which you can post to Canada, and it's accepted here. Outside the Americas, you can use Western Union, MoneyGram, and some people just send straight cash, and that cuts out the guy with the triple chins. Now those who just get the discs burned and passed to them, they used to complain that they never knew where I was, so they couldn't write to me, they don't use computers. They play them on their CDs and guys with computers burn them and pass them around. You can write to me [listed above].

And now we're into Red October. Red October. Very significant in the Big Boys' Astrology you might say, but it's really their time table, because in October that's when Scorpio kisses the Sun, basically, gives him the kiss of death. And that means it's a goodbye to one system and in with a new. And that's why they

call it Red October. And it's also why the biggest revolutions in the world took place, especially the one in the Soviet Union, in October. They love that month for it. Very, very significant. That's also of course the idea of Judas kissing Jesus in the garden, in the same month of the year. That's where that comes from. The kiss of death they call it, because a scorpion leaves that mark. It's like lips on the bite mark on your body. So big changes are coming, as we all know. All the listeners to this show definitely know, because they're wiser than the rest of the public. I'm sure they're more lonely too, because it's not easy to communicate with those who are totally brainwashed. And there is such a thing as being totally brainwashed, most people are. We've been brought up with scientific indoctrination, starting with your parents, who believed their reality, into school, and then it's covered by the media and entertainment. Total indoctrination. Back with more after these messages.

And we're Cutting Through the Matrix. The matrix is the reality that you've accepted, the one that's been presented to you from birth really, and your parents didn't know to warn you that most of what you're taught in life is bogus, and that there is scam after scam working upon you your entire life long. We're taught, and I used to wonder about this in Britain, because we were taught at school, and it was kind of drummed into you, about the respectable businessman. Respectable is the term that was used. And once in a while they'd bring in some politician who also started off in a business around the school to give a talk, and they all looked rather well scrubbed, wealthy, and kind of like waxed faces. You know, different in other words, from the ordinary folk. And they all seemed very polite and respectful of the children in the school. And when you asked a question, they'd stare right at you. And it's true enough, a psychopath, when they put you in their gaze, will make you think you're the only person in the world at that time. They have a natural gift, and they are the most charming people you'll ever meet. They're also the same people that will do enormous scams, incredible scams, because they have no empathy for others. It's a show they put on. Like a different creature copying you. They copy you. They're like cameras that just watch you, watch reactions, watch how people interact and their emotions during certain types of conversations, and they become excellent actors. In fact, in psychiatry they did studies and found out that the politicians and actors were classified in a group called the hysterical attention-seeking psychopath.

So it's no accident that acting types go in for that. They have to be very convincing to the public. The lesser ones go into sales jobs. They're excellent salesmen. They understand their prey instinctively, and they can find your weak chinks, and they know right away if they're going to make a sale or not. They can read you like a book. They don't have to study it. It's inborn, it's an innate gift you might say. And the problem is, these kind of people gravitate towards power, positions of power. And because their egos, they are egocentric people, the world revolves around them. They need applause. They need recognition. They need people to bow to them, and make lavish speeches to them. It really boosts that ego of theirs, and that's why they go into politics and get titles. In the British Commonwealth Countries they're called honorable this and honorable that, and all these different titles they're called. They lap that up. And often they can't leave it. They're just like actors. They can't leave the business, until it's rather

tragic to watch them making movies when they're really, really old and it just doesn't seem right that they're trying to be young. Because they live on ego.

The same people when they get into military establishments and into big, incredible big business, and sometimes own the businesses, will go to incredible lengths, incredible lengths. To the ordinary public it's incredible, that's why the public can't believe what is really done to them. The public cannot believe that decisions are made in high quarters to bring population levels down, not just talking about it, but finding ways and methods and mandating them to actually do it. And I've gone over lots of talks with you about the big boys and their various scams on depopulation, including all the bisphenol and stuff that was really pushed into foods, even baby food, which sterilizes basically, either completely or partially, the male especially. And that ties in with fertility rates and all that kind of stuff. And they haven't stopped it yet. They give it a little lip service and keep going, because it's a mandate. That's why it's kept going. The public look for excuses for them. That's the incredible thing. It's almost like you're trained to love someone. You're respectful of them, and you are trained to an extent. And you will make excuses for them. They can't really mean that. No, they'd never do that. Remember the big demonstrations in London, earlier on in the year and Mr Tomlinson, who was a worker, a news vender, was coming home from work and he was passing near the demonstration site, and some people with video cameras caught him on their cameras being knocked down and batoned by police. Not just once, but time and time again. He died, on the spot, and the Home Office, which is the British system of like FEMA, basically or Homeland Security that takes care of all laws in Britain, they did an autopsy immediately to see, and they said that he died of a heart attack. A sudden heart attack. Nothing to do with getting beaten up by the police and batons rammed in your stomach and your chest, stuff like that, and the backs of your legs whacked so that your feet go away from you. Nothing to do with that. And luckily enough people had independent videos of this that the press did pick it up, and they threw a bone to the public, and they did a second autopsy, independently from the Home Office, and found that his chest and abdominal cavities were full of blood, which was inconsistent with a sudden heart attack. It was more bodily trauma.

That's the kind of lengths though, it shows you, that government does all the time. They'll go to this all the time to cover themselves. It wouldn't matter if a hundred people were beaten to death. They'd still cover it. I'm not joking. It would sound ludicrous to the few that can think, but the majority of people would want to believe them. We really want to believe them. Because deep within us all, we have a tribal instinct, and the people that you think represent you, represent the tribe. Most people will never even think through this process or even think in that manner. They don't know, they just automatically do it. That's why it works. And that's also why people, rather than go into the unthinkable, which would demand action on their part – it would also demand a whole radical new way of looking at everything – they'd rather make an excuse for the perpetrators and say, well, I guess it's plausible, what they're telling, it's plausible. And you want to believe the plausible.

Well here's big business again with the Gardasil, and all the other companies, pharma companies, that have just got into the big act of mandating through laws from governments to get their various products stuck into different people across the planet, in fact the whole population for various vaccines. Do you understand that if you take the Gardasil and so on, there's children turning six and seven and eight, all the time from now until goodness knows when that will happen in the future. Trillions of dollars are at stake having these things mandated by governments across the planet. Do you think if one person, or two, or a hundred, or a thousand died that they would ever come out and admit that's what caused the deaths? No, they wouldn't. They would not. There's even people listening to this that will say, sure, sure, they couldn't get away with it. Yeah, they can get away with that because they've got away with this kind of thing in the past with drugs, various drugs they put out. There's been drugs put out for arthritis that were giving folks strokes and heart attacks. They kept it quiet for ages. Do you think that politicians are not given big bribes through these lobbyists that they're always meeting with? What do you think it's all about? What do you really think lobbying is all about? Are you so naive you think it's shaking hands and just conceding that this is a good product that should get pushed on the public? Do you really, are you really so naive in the matrix, is your conditioning so incredibly complete that you believe that? Look at the salaries of the politicians. The bureaucrats get more. What do the politicians get out of it, apart from ego, status, and meeting the lobbyists and so on? They get payoffs. Big payoffs when they leave office. Sometimes when they're in office. They get seats in directorships on big companies. They don't have to attend the board meetings. They get massive shares in these corporations and companies too. That's how it works. That's the real world. And don't you believe for an instant that many people can be killed by what they do to you, and not covered up. It will be covered up for as long as they can get away with it.

I can remember when Huxley and so on had advocated drugging the whole populations, and bang, in the 1970s out came Librium and Valium and a whole host of tranquilizers. Before the 70s were out the newspapers said that three-quarters of British women were on Librium or Valium. And they knew from the very beginning, because they'd done testing separately in a Middle Eastern country, that this thing was physically addictive. And yet for thirty years, through you know what, under the hand, under the table grabs of cash and so on, to the right people, and to the medical professions. The medical profession goes by what their Lancet magazines or the Medical Journal tells them. They won't believe anything unless it's in that journal, but they'll believe anything that is in the journal. And they would see all these patients coming in with different symptoms, and they put it down to psychological effect, psychological dependencies. Meanwhile, emergency rooms were seeing people having convulsions trying to get off of these things. Physical convulsions. These were not in the imagination. Thirty years they kept that kind of stuff quiet. Now they admit, yeah, it can be physically dependent and addictive. When there's trillions of dollars at stake, believe you me, there's no limit on the lives that can go under before it all surfaces as to the truth of what's causing it. That's the real world. That's how it really is. It's not nice. It's not pretty. And these are not respectable people that get to the top, especially in big corporations. They are utterly ruthless. Sorry to burst the bubbles.

Now there's a little girl killed, right after getting a shot, one of these supposedly vaccines, supposedly to prevent cancer later on in life. And this is from the London Evening Standard, and it's in other papers as well. You can do the checking yourself. And it says here:

Cancer jab 'unlikely' to have caused girl's death

Natalie Morton died shortly after taking the jab

(Alan: They're calling it the jab now.)

Health chiefs were insisting today that a cervical cancer vaccine was safe after a 14-year-old who died shortly after being given the jab was found to have had an underlying medical condition.

(A: Now guess who autopsied her, right. Just like Mr Tomlinson. That's how it works. Someone, some doctor's going to have a big, big long holiday in the Caribbean. Back with more after this break, on this topic.)

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix, reading the sort of article you should get used to, because you'll hear this kind of thing all your life, and think back on it, you've probably read lots before, as government and big business covers their behinds. And this is about the girl, Natalie Morton, who died after taking a supposedly anti-cancer vaccination, the HPV, the Human Papilloma Virus. And it says here:

While the NHS said it was "most unlikely" (A: That's very scientific. Most unlikely.) the HPV vaccination caused her death, questions remained about the nature of her medical condition.

The Government said it was confident in the cervical vaccination programme and urged parents and schools use it.

(A: Now logically, of course, there should be a complete stop to everything and totally investigated. But they came up with a good excuse, and that will do until other ones drop dead too. And they'll keep that going too for as long as they can, believe you me they will. It says here:)

The Government said it was confident in the cervical vaccination programme...

Public health minister Gillian Merron said: "We hope that girls continue to protect themselves (A: See, again the psychological wording) against cervical cancer by having this vaccine."

(A: You know, that's going to protect them. Really?)

Natalie collapsed at Coventry's Blue Coat Church of England School on Monday and died in hospital.

Dr Caron Grainger, joint director of public health for NHS Coventry and Coventry City Council, said last night: "The preliminary post-mortem results have revealed a serious underlying medical condition which was likely to have caused death.

(A: Well guess what she had. She had sudden cancer. Yeah. Sudden cancer, death. In her lungs and round her heart and so on. Sudden cancer death. Can you believe this? Lots will. They'll want to. They'll want to.)

"We are awaiting further test results which will take some time. However, indications are that it was most unlikely (A: Again, scientific, right) that the HPV vaccination was the cause of death.

(A: And then they give their usual "sympathies to the family and friends of Natalie Morton during this difficult time", as they think about their massive profits that they've kept safeguarded. It says:)

The post-mortem examination was carried out at University Hospital in Coventry and Natalie's family had been informed of the initial results,

As I say, I'd love to see who did it, and to see where they go, and have access to their bank account, to see if there's a big bulge that suddenly comes in it. Because this happens all the time. Do you think it doesn't? Do you really think it's like the TV dramas that you see? What do you think the TV dramas are for? It's to make you believe and be naive, that the system is all on the up and up, and it's all run by very honest people. The opposite is true. That's the real world. That's the real world. And this goes on too.

We've all lived through the farce, starting with the 9/11 towers coming down, 2001, and bingo, the whole world is in on an action plan that was obviously prearranged between all the countries to sign anti-terrorism bills immediately, and take away the rights of all the peoples at the same time. Because a world society has to be cemented together now. The old way again, has to be totally destroyed, and we're living through the destruction. We're living through the destruction, and people still want to believe that everything that happens, including the bank crash, is all independent. Everything is independent.

Plagues and so on, and it's all independent of each other. That's how we're trained to believe you see. Because you wouldn't do that would you? You couldn't go to these lengths. You couldn't kill people for instance to get an agenda through, would you? So others can't do that either, right?

We all went through the farce of the build-up and the attack into Afghanistan. The media in Canada even reported about a year later when they changed their sights to Iraq, they even showed on the press some of the hearings with George Bush and he says, well, I never said Iraq had anything to do with 9/11, I just thought he was a bad man, and should be removed. After he said it, within a year, polls were taken in the U.S. and Canada, and the Canadian company that did the poll found that most Americans were back to believing that Iraq had been the cause of 9/11 because of the following media barrage to that effect. The lies. They want to believe the lies, you see. And we saw all the farce with Colin Powell showing us these fuzzy photographs, saying oh see, there's a missile ready to get launched and all this kind of stuff, and they turned out to be weather balloon tractors that had been sold to them by a company in Britain, and on and on it went, and weapons of mass destruction. We saw the demonization of the people, before, and we're going through the same thing with the new boss, Obama, on Iran. The new boss, we're getting the same stuff. Fuzzy photographs and stuff like that.

This is from the New Statesman, published October the 1st 2009:

Obama's "showdown" with Iran has another agenda. The media have been tasked with preparing the public for endless war

In 2001, the Observer published a series of reports that claimed an "Iraqi connection" to al-Qaeda, even describing the base in Iraq where the training of terrorists took place and a facility where anthrax was being manufactured as a weapon of mass destruction. It was all false. Supplied by US intelligence and Iraqi exiles, planted stories in the British and US media helped George Bush and Tony Blair to launch an illegal invasion which caused, according to the most recent study, 1.3 million deaths.

(A: Do you think people won't do this? 1.3 million, see? That's how they do it.)

Something similar is happening over Iran: the same syncopation of government and media "revelations", the same manufacture of a sense of crisis and Showdown.

(A: Back with more to show you how the technique works after this break.)

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. Just showing you how your reality is created for you, and how the same techniques are simply used over and over again. Remember Plato

talked about formula and controlling culture and directing culture, and basically if you understand the formula that's worked in the past, on any group of people in any country, and you know how to implement it in the right sequence, it will all work exactly the same way again. That's why they never change their technique. It works; why change it? The demonization is they want to get you all prepared that these nasty people must all be invaded. It's happening now over Iran, you see. And this article from the New Statesman goes into it:

Something similar is happening over Iran: the same syncopation of government and media "revelations", the same manufacture of a sense of crisis. "Showdown looms with Iran over secret nuclear plant", declared the Guardian on 26 September. "Showdown" is the theme. High noon. (A: Remember the movie, High Noon?)

The clock ticking. Good versus evil. Add a smooth new US president who has "put paid to the Bush years". An immediate echo is the notorious Guardian front page of 22 May 2007: "Iran's secret plan for summer offensive to force US out of Iraq". Based on unsubstantiated claims by the Pentagon, the writer Simon Tisdall presented as fact an Iranian "plan" to wage war on, and defeat, US forces in Iraq by September of that year – a demonstrable falsehood for which there has been no retraction.

(A: Now, I've even gone through the articles from the Pentagon, their own claims that they put out all these psy-op operation insertions into newspapers through different names, many different names they use as well. And it was an incredible admission from the Pentagon; they do this all the time. Even down to how many hundreds they expect to do in a year, in advance. It says:)

The official jargon for this kind of propaganda is "psy-ops", the military term for psychological operations. In the Pentagon and Whitehall, it has become a critical component of a diplomatic and military campaign to blockade, isolate and weaken Iran by hyping its "nuclear threat": a phrase now used incessantly by Barack Obama and Gordon Brown, and parroted by the BBC and other broadcasters as objective news. And it is fake.

On 16 September, Newsweek disclosed that the major US intelligence agencies had reported to the White House that Iran's "nuclear status" had not changed since the National Intelligence Estimate of November 2007, which stated with "high confidence" that Iran had halted in 2003 the programme it was alleged to have developed. The International Atomic Energy Agency has backed this, time and again.

(A: Now remember, they did the same thing with Iraq. Do you remember all that stuff? The U.N.'s atomic energy agency kept going in there, saying they couldn't find anything. The media kept saying this, and

then the same media would give the President's point of view and all his backers' point of view. Of yeah, they're there, they're there. They have it all.)

The current propaganda derives from Obama's announcement that the US is scrapping missiles stationed on Russia's border. This serves to cover the fact that the number of US missile sites is actually expanding in Europe and the "redundant" missiles are being redeployed on ships. The game is to mollify Russia into joining, or not obstructing, the US campaign against Iran. "President Bush was right," said Obama, "that Iran's ballistic missile programme poses a significant threat [to Europe and the US]."

(A: That's all they have to say to justify war, "Iran's ballistic missile programme poses a significant threat [to Europe and the US].")

That Iran would contemplate a suicidal attack on the US is preposterous. The threat, as ever, is one-way, with the world's superpower virtually ensconced on Iran's borders.

Iran's crime is its independence. Having thrown out America's favourite tyrant, Shah Reza Pahlavi, Iran remains the only resource-rich Muslim state beyond US control. As only Israel has a "right to exist" in the Middle East, the US goal is to cripple the Islamic Republic. This will allow Israel to divide and dominate the Middle East on Washington's behalf, undeterred by a confident neighbour. If any country in the world has been handed urgent cause to develop a nuclear "deterrence", it is Iran.

As one of the original signatories of the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty, Iran has been a consistent advocate of a nuclear-free zone in the Middle East. In contrast, Israel has never agreed to an IAEA inspection, and its nuclear weapons plant at Dimona remains an open secret. Armed with as many as 200 active nuclear warheads, Israel "deplores" UN resolutions calling on it to sign the NPT, just as it deplored the recent UN report charging it with crimes against humanity in Gaza, just as it maintains a world record for violations of international law. It gets away with this because great power grants it immunity.

(A: Then it goes on to go about)

Preparing for endless war

Now remember as I said before, when they set up Israel, and the British Lieutenant General Governor, who acted on behalf of the same powers as royalty, when they're appointed to that position, was Lord Storrs, who eventually married, I believe, one of the Rothschilds. Anyway, he said himself that we are putting an Ulster in the Middle East, and everyone in the U.K. knows what that means, to Ireland and

Britain. It's basically an outpost of policy for the future, geo-politics, and we've lived through it. We've lived through it. And that's true. That's why Israel is able to get away with so much openly. Because there's big, bigger powers behind it. Bigger powers.

Now, I don't know how, I really do wonder sometimes, and I'm sure many of you out there who are awake have gone through the process, of wondering how much we can take from governments, when they rub our faces. It's almost like they poop, and then they rub your face in it to humiliate you, and they do humiliate you all the time. The problem is, each time you allow them to do it, it gives them more confidence to do even more. It's a form of Sado-Masochism. The sadist, just like a junkie, needs a bigger and bigger high to get off the next time. And when you allow them to do it, it encourages them to do a worse thing the next time.

This article here is from CBC, the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, affectionately called the Communist Broadcasting Corporation, because it's run by the government here, and even insiders have written and said it's all communistic, and always has been, totally global. And it's directed the culture of Canada, with I'd say an Iron Fist, because the same people, once you start in the CBC you've got a job for life. They've had comedians there for thirty years, the same comedians, telling the same jokes. Jobs for the boys. Anyway, from the CBC News:

Taxpayers on hook for any H1N1 vaccine damages

September 30, 2009

The seasonal flu vaccine is not a contributor or a cause of severe disease from H1N1...

(A: Now this is how they talk in these British Commonwealth countries. If you want confusion, listen to this.)

The seasonal flu vaccine is not a contributor or a cause of severe disease from H1N1, evidence suggests.
(A: Again very scientific)

The seasonal flu vaccine is (A: It repeats it again, I don't know why it keeps doing this.)

If there are lawsuits over the H1N1 vaccine, it will be the federal government, (A: Meaning the taxpayer, right.) not the vaccine maker, that picks up the tab for any damages awarded by courts.

Contracts between governments and vaccine manufacturers usually include an indemnity clause that exempts companies if there are problems with a vaccine, Canada's chief public health officer, Dr. David Butler-Jones, told reporters Wednesday.

The provision does not apply, however, in the case of malpractice — if a doctor injects a vaccine the wrong way, for example.

(A: What, that would mean he'd inject himself, wouldn't it? Or maybe he'd inject in your ear or something. How ludicrous, ludicrous, to even put that in there.)

Butler-Jones said there appears to be (A: Appears, very scientific) no increased risk of severe disease from the H1N1 virus among people who received seasonal flu shots.

(A: So he's talking about the annual one they've been trying to get us all to take for years. Then he goes on to say this. Listen to this. Can you make sense of this?)

"Those who have severe disease have the same rate of having been immunized with seasonal vaccine as the general population,"

"Those who have severe disease have the same rate of having been immunized with seasonal vaccine as the general population," Butler-Jones said. "So the seasonal vaccine is not a contributor or a cause of severe disease or illness in those people."

(A: Do you ever wonder, I mean how does the bureaucratic mind work? Because they can't say anything that makes any sense; or is that their cover?)

Still, the federal government, provinces, territories and researchers are reviewing preliminary, unpublished research that suggests people in three provinces who received seasonal flu shots may be at twice the risk of getting a case of swine flu that doesn't require hospitalization.

(A: So that they're admitting that some people that have had the seasonal flu shot, this flu shot may have set them up to catch the swine flu. That's what I read yesterday. They're trying to obfuscate it here, the way they're wording everything. May be at twice the risk, they even know it's twice the risk, that's amazing, isn't it, of getting a case of swine flu that doesn't require hospitalization. And they know that you won't require hospitalization. How can they tell you wouldn't require hospitalization? Now listen to this:)

He hypothesized (A: He guessed) that perhaps people who got seasonal flu shots may have been more likely to go to their doctor to get tested for H1N1.

(A: What's that about?)

The sooner that the review and the study are made public and can be scrutinized, the better, said an infectious diseases expert in Ontario.

"My opinion is it's already out there," said Dr. Michael Gardam, director of infectious diseases prevention and control at the Ontario Agency for Health Protection and Promotion.

(A: I guess they promote each other, and they promote all this stuff, propaganda.)

"It's out there, and I would say it's important to be as open and transparent as possible."

That's why they're giving us all these guesses and hypotheses and doublespeak. This is from the government, the CBC. See they want you to be utterly confused, and then when they launch their propaganda to get it, and you see all these smiling faces happily getting injections, and going out and playing afterwards, you'll just give in, because you're punch drunk with contradictory reports, and you'll go along with the happy faces. That's why it's done that way. And there's so many articles as I say, I'd love to go through, and there's never enough time.

In the U.S. too, it's interesting to see that and Fox News:

Senate Finally to Introduce Climate Bill

(A: This is the big hammer, and it will be passed I think before December the 7th to the 18th, in Copenhagen. This is why they're trying to pass it in the States first. Getting on board, creating consensus between all the countries, passing the laws in advance. And it says here.)

WASHINGTON — A climate bill being introduced Wednesday (A: That was yesterday) in the U.S. Senate would impose deep reductions in greenhouse gas emissions.

(A: You know, this invisible nonsense, that's to enslave us all.)

The chamber's slow deliberative process, however, makes it unlikely that the United States will have a bill and firm reduction target to present at a world environment conference in Copenhagen, Denmark, in just over two months.

Then they go on to tell you how much they want to decrease the outputs of emissions in the U.S. and you see, if you work through it, they keep talking about 2050, it's to be down about 80%. Do you realize that means 80% of us won't be around to make that happen? Do you? Do you really understand what they're really getting at? With all the other statements that I've read on the air here from Prince Philip, too many people, and the Optimum Population Trust, too many people, Prince Charles, too many people, and all the other eugenicists out there, speaking on behalf of the very wealthy elite, who have already planned a future utopia for themselves, and they've got all academia on board, because this is taught as fact, we've got to reduce the population, in academia. And people jump from one side to the other. They say, well you know, Alan, you just can't let people breed forever. The history of the world, if you go into the history of the cultures in the Western World, we have been depopulating for a long time, with families having less, and less and less children. A lot of them have none at all. And the only reason that they keep the numbers up is immigration. That's admitted in the British media and parliament. So you can't please them by bringing down your own population. You open the doors, bring in the flood gates, open the flood gates to bring them in to show you you're overpopulated. You see, the whole world must be convinced that it's overpopulated because this is a global government. You can have no exceptions there, saying well that can't include us, we don't have enough people to worry about. And when people have a better standard of living and they have money to buy things and purchase, they do, as Charles Galton Darwin talked about, they do postpone children or have maybe one or two at the most, in order to get the material goods they want. That's well understood. So people were following that plan for a long time. People were actually going along with it, but now they're not happy. We're still living too long, you see. Now we're living too long, and we're not dying off fast enough for them. So they're saying we're using too much of the world's resources, as we go after the material. Remember what George Orwell said. When any government or people can have total ownership of all material goods and distribution, and when they distribute it to you, they call it a privilege, then you are under tyranny.

That's what you're under folks. That's why this whole sustainable development, ecological nonsense is all about. It's just the same old plan, to depopulate, get rid of the junk genes, so as the elite can rule in their lovely utopia, without having to see the peasants in the countryside. That kind of stuff. That's what it's all about. Once again, most folk with their indoctrination can never believe there are people in the world, who, I've been amongst some of them. I've heard them chatting like this. And they mean it. And believe you me, the ones even higher than them, who sit at the meetings, implement ways to bring down the population. That's why cancer is now basically one out of two, or basically we're all going to get it, if we don't have it already. It's not by accident that within a span of fifty years, cancer rampaged to this level. Didn't happen by itself. It's done through vaccines and so on. Read the writings by Lord Bertrand Russell, a guy who said he wished the Black Plague would come back. So did Prince Philip say the same thing; he

said he wanted to come back as a virus and kill off the excess population. They exist all right, they're there, and they have power.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through this Incredible Matrix, it's so confusing, because it's deliberately made that way, so you can't think for yourself. You give up as I say, and you go with the experts at the end, after they've mind-bombed you with opposing opinions on every major topic. That's how it works. And last night, a caller called in, it was Chris Shivcharan from Toronto, from Toronto Truth Seekers, to say he'd be on the National, that's the CBC, the main national news network. And they call it the National at night. And he said it didn't air, they were supposed to, but chose not to. He said they gave some bogus reason, saying they didn't have the air time. However, they did air it on the local news, which is nothing like the national, and one of the members saw it and taped it. And they did show them in a good light, although they kept it, as I say, on localized news. So he's going to send me a link when it's done, and I'll put it up on the website for you to see. And it's good that people are standing up for themselves at this time when government truly is on a roll to take all your rights away from you. Every right that you thought you ever had has been taken away from you. And I think we've got time, just for a caller right now, we'll try Dan from Kentucky, are you there Dan?

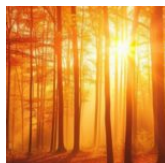
Dan: Yes, Alan. And I wanted to thank you for all your caring and careful work over these many years, and anyone that hasn't read your books, it will really help people and change their perspective. And people all have experience of psychopaths in their family, relatives, work or people they meet, being betrayed by friends, or whatever, and I think they could just use that experience and apply it to these psychopaths that are running the world. One of the books that I really like that you mentioned is John Robison's Proofs of Conspiracy, because the people read that, it will show them that any story they are told, a New Age story, a Biblical story, a utopian story, whatever, can be made up by any psychopath and all they have to do is have the personal memory and experience of what somebody did to them, and led them along the garden path, or twisted their opinion or betrayed them or whatever and they can see in that book how it worked. If people live in a town where there's a public university, it's a lot easier to get these books at university libraries, because they let you have access to them because they're public universities. And I found something very interesting, today, in a radio question show, they were talking about Milton Bradley, who invented a game called Candy Land that we all grew up with. And just before you get to the candy you have to go through a swamp kind of like Mozart's Magic Flute and so forth, but what was interesting is that he lived around the 1860s, and he invented a game with a Checkerboard, called the Game of Life. And it was really interesting, because it sounded like the Masonic game you described in Westminster Abbey and the checkerboard with the Templars and so forth. And then it was modernized by Art Linkletter, and came out again as the Game of Life, and he also brought new methods of education to

America, like John Dewey did. So here's somebody playing a Game of Life with our minds when we're children, how sick.

Alan: It's so sick but it's the perfect time to do it, if you want to dominate them. You've got to them when they're that age. And they have, they've got everyone basically. Thanks for calling, Dan, you're quite right. Interesting too, that checkerboard is used on the police helmet in Britain, and I noticed too in New York City that's the Masonic tessellated floor they use on the floor of their masonic lodges as well. The Dark and the Light. The two sides of the Cabala basically. There's no such thing as good and evil, it's just a continuation of one into another, according to them, it's how you view it. That way you can excuse anything. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:29 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#692](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 30th of September, 2009. I always suggest that newcomers to the show look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com website, scroll down, you'll find all the other sites I have up there, bookmark them for future use because the big sites give me trouble once in a while, and that way you'll be able to download the latest shows without any problem. And there's a bunch to choose from, there's cuttingthrough.jenkness.com, there's cuttingthroughthematrix.net, cuttingthroughthematrix.us, cuttingthroughthematrix.ca, and there's alanwattsentientsentinel.eu. The last one is the European site, which also has the same, it has the addition of transcripts of a lot of the talks I've given, they're written in the various languages of Europe, and you can download them for print up. It has the same audios as well as all the other sites. And that way too, if you find that you're downloading and it's taking time or it's sticking somehow, try one of these sites, alternate sites, because you might get through quicker then. When everyone goes through to the [.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com) site, and that's generally what happens, they get problems sometimes downloading straight through. That should help it out. Remember now, you are the listeners who bring me to you because there's no one backing me here at all. And this is not a job, it's not a career, there's no foundation behind me or NGO behind me at all. I don't believe in right wing or left wing, I know there's only one agenda, that's what I've experienced my whole life long, and that's why I'm out here telling you as much as I know about it. And giving you lots of the history that built up this New World Order system, that's openly talked about today by the Big Boys themselves, the same Big Boys that pooh-poohed it when people like myself talked about it years ago. So, enjoy yourselves when you go through all these different audios I put out there. There's hundreds of them to choose from. And as I say, you can keep me going by buying that which I have for sale on the websites. And you can find out how to, when you go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You can also donate to me. You can also use the paypal buttons for purchases if you want to, or personal check is good within the U.S. and Canada. There's also international

postal money order for those who don't have bank accounts in the States. Lots of them avoid the banks, they have allergies to them, and I don't blame them. So you can always get an international money postal order at your post office, and that's acceptable in Canada. Outside the Americas, you can use paypal again, you can use MoneyGram and Western Union, it's up to yourselves how you do it. Or simply send cash, that's what some people do, and that cuts out the little guy with the expensive suit and the triple chins. Lots of people get the discs burned and passed to them to play on their CD players, and you can get in touch with me too if you want to [listed above].

The New World Order is amazing. It's been so talked about by the Big Boys themselves, for well over a hundred years, well over a hundred years. In fact, you go back into the 1700s and find traces of it then even around the time of the French Revolution, and prior to it. And some of the big players of this utopia that they wanted to bring into the world were writing books, just churning them out at the time it seems, and you'll find even the Masonic groups were doing it through the Encyclopedists as they called themselves in France, and people like Voltaire were just churning them out, and the Rights of Man, and all that kind of stuff. It sounds so wonderful because they always have to use the masses to bring in their system, so they can dominate the masses. That's how it works so well. You promise them a wonderful life and a future, more freedoms, and they go and fight for you, so you can dominate them. Just like the Soviet Union, and here it is, across the planet. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. As I say, it's astonishing to see how people think they're progressing. It's like the word progress itself, people don't stop to ask who decides what progress is even. And what are the outcomes or side effects of progress. They do this with science; in other words, every invention that comes along through science will alter our behavior in some way or another. And it does. And in behavioral psychology schools, they teach the same thing, if you want to alter behavior of any animal whatsoever, including humanity, they say that all you have to do is alter something in their environment. Put something in their environment that wasn't there before. And you go into the average home, and everyone's got the same things. The computer is there, the TV screen, the radio, and the cell phones, and all that kind of stuff. Their behavior is altered because of what's given to them, and this is called progress.

Remember along with that come all the different studies in society and sociology and social politics to do with what you do with society, the sciences of society, and who rules it; what kind of society should you have. And once again, it always ends, this road always ends up at eugenics and survival of the fittest, the Darwinian idea, and the right of the few who decide that they are elite and they have the right to rule, to decide eventually who's to get married and who shouldn't get married, and who should be sterilized and all that kind of stuff. And they tried their full frontal assault on the publics of the Western World especially from about the 1800s onwards, really took off in the 1900s and the eugenics bills were put into effect in some countries, including the United States of America, through the Rockefeller

foundation, and the Carnegie trust, who funded the first openings of eugenics experiments. And they got lots of the U.S. states to start on the so-called feeble minded. Anyone could be classified eventually as feeble minded. You could actually argue about different things until a group of them, you know, the ones that are better than you, claim when they get together that you're simply feeble minded, you just don't understand things, and you should be sterilized. But it didn't work too well, and there was a backlash over, it took years and years to stop them sterilizing people through the courts. They came back at it again, through another idea, through the big foundations which are ruled by the same peoples, like the Rockefellers still today in America, and all the other foundations to which they are attached, because it's one big club at the top, you see.

And they came back through, how do we convince the public to reduce their numbers, the wrong kinds of people. Well, once again, they did it through an infiltration of academia. Academia is beautiful because after all, the leaders of society come from academia. They don't come from the working classes. They come from the universities, especially select, Ivy League type universities. And they go into positions of power, either in industry or commerce, or they go into politics or bureaucracies. Therefore, they're already conditioned for what's to come in their lifetime, when it comes to promoting new forms of eugenics that are disguised.

Remember the Club of Rome hit upon the idea, they were given the task to find ways to unite the world with a common enemy for a global society in a time of globalization, when there were no enemies left. And they came up with the idea of Global Warming, man at war with something, because under warfare conditions we put up with ID cards, we put up with rationing of foods, and various other things, gasoline is a common thing. Well, all these things are now coming into effect under different guises, under different guises as we try to save the planet. Man is the enemy of the planet, according to the Club of Rome. That's the new prattle across the academia and politics. They have their members of various societies on board, with government all appointed, advising them, how to bring this in. Of course it boils down again to eugenics. And once they have us convinced step by step, oh, it's the planet you see, the planet is dying because of us and there's Global Warming. It started off with a hole in the ozone layer that only NASA could see. No one else could see the hole in the ozone layer and it's astonishing to me too, that they weren't looking for it, they suddenly discovered it because of technology.

Well, it's kind of like getting a pair of binoculars, and you've never moved from your house your whole life, and you look out the back with the binoculars, and there's a mountain there, and well, it would never spring into your mind that you caused that mountain to erupt there, and stand there, would it? Simply because you saw it for the first time. But they see a hole in the ozone, and they immediately say, well man must have caused that. Utter bumpkin.

Well that died away as well, the whole hole in the ozone, and then it came to global freezing. The coming Ice Age was the cry from the United Nations, and mankind was causing that as well. And that didn't take off because nature didn't cooperate, you know, on global warming, because they'd predicted we'd go through a small mini warming phase for a while, they jumped on that bandwagon, and then we went back into cooling. So now it's just weather. It's the weather, you see, it's climate. The climate is always changing, always has changed, but it's good enough, it will do the trick. And at the same time, we see the big Agri-food businesses taking over the entire planet, and there's not a government in the world really that's been able to stand up to Monsanto, who is taking the patent rights on existing genes, and existing crops, that have always been around in different parts of the world. They get their patents on it, they own the darn thing. In fact if they get the genes from you, they own you. It's incredible what's happening, but it's all mandated from the top by the same small capstone you see that rules the world.

And we have Prince Philip again, coming out and saying, oh, there's too many people, too many people, it's a people problem. He never criticizes the government that's underneath the crown in Britain. The government, they made it an open door policy for immigration for over thirty years, especially from select countries that belonged to the Royal Institute of International Affairs, because they decided back in the 30s that when the right time came, and this is in their own writings, this is the Council on Foreign Relations and the Royal Institute on International Affairs, they'd eventually allow India to get priority immigration into Britain. It would take years to prepare the public to accept it. And they did. They gave them years and a lot of propaganda. They gradually brought them in and then flooded the country. And then they point around, well there's too many people, there's too many people. What was behind all of these things? What was behind the logic, if there was logic at all? Well, the logic is, that to convince the population of the world, to go under global government that is also going to deal with eugenics and depopulation, you have to make sure that even those countries that are not overpopulated become overpopulated, especially when you mandate that they all go to the big cities that were not built for massive immigration. And that's what's happened across the Western World. Why again? Because part of it, part of the reasoning is that nationalism causes wars. And therefore if you get internationalism and multiculturalism, you destroy the cultures, therefore you can bring the society into a global society and there will be no more wars. That's the basic reason they give to their low-level workers, the armies of workers. And that's good enough for them. To a lot of people that makes sense, who read the standard schoolboy history books, and think, well, we just have one war after another. Britain against France, Britain against Crimea in the Crimean War. And so on and so on. It isn't until you get behind who caused the wars, who financed the wars, you get the connections, because they truly are international bankers. It's not a conspiracy, we know who they are, they're listed who they are.

And then we have other professors like Professor Carroll Quigley, coming out openly with his books. Actually they grabbed them eventually, destroyed the plates, but thank goodness it got published first. And he wrote *Tragedy and Hope* and *the Anglo-American Establishment*, two books that are a must-read, that fill in all the blanks in history. And he took the blanks from the records of the Council on Foreign

Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs, being the official historian for them. And he tells you that they've been behind almost every major war, right through the 1800s into the 1900s. And he tells you what their goals were and the techniques that they used, names a lot of the people involved. He names the Kissingers of the day, back in the late 1800s into the early 1900s and onwards. The Big Players, the guys who moved across the world with incredible power, technocrats, who are not responsible to the public because they were unelected, but they wielded the true power to get things done. And you'll find too that the Royal Institute for International Affairs is the end product of the Cecil Rhodes/Rothschild group that merged with the Alfred Milner group, a London banker, and other bankers, and formed the Royal Institute for International Affairs. The bankers were behind it. You can't have wars without bankers. They discussed ways to get a world war going to bring everyone to their knees so everyone would say, oh this is terrible, we can't go on like this, we've got to give up all our rights and go under a higher authority, a global system. And this has gone on and on and on, and out of the same bunch, through their foundations that they also front, with all their NGOs nongovernmental organizations, they run the parallel government, the one that really gets things done. And ex-prime ministers and ex-presidents join it. As Quigley said, they then belong to the elite. They are now unaccountable to the public, and they can get the real work done. The Club of Rome also says the same thing, democracy is too untidy, you just can't get anything done, there's too many conflicting parties, all demanding different things. And after all, they have their written agenda, their time plan, and democracy gets in the way.

We often think we're all on the cutting edge, because we're born and living right now. Therefore, we know it all, that's what we think. And yet, we're really living in the past, because the inventions they have in science are light years ahead of anything that gets dished out to the public, or mentioned in popular science magazines. That's how they keep you in a false state of reality. All the gear you're getting dished out now, the high-tech stuff, was developed during the Cold War to spy on you. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. Just recapping a little bit of history to show you how we got to where we are, how the big boys have to do everything by deception, and that's the only way they treat us, because after all we're children. They have to treat us like children, because we'd object to what they're up to otherwise. And they gave us a form of democracy as well, which we believed it was true. Most folk believe it's true, and then they go through a death experience when they find out it was all bogus, and they get sad and depressed and angry, and all those phases, to realize that democracy never existed. Why would an elite who ruled the world, give up their right to rule the world out of a change of heart of some kind, and possibly lose all their power that's going to be redistributed across to everybody else? They'd never do it you see. Power has never given itself up. And when they gave people so-called democracy, they were just fooling them. Fooling them. Politics, left, right, it's all nonsense. Utter nonsense. They both work in concert. In fact, as I say, my whole life I've watched the United Nations dish out laws and getting countries to sign treaties and these treaties basically go to the bureaucrats, and then they're redrafted, signed into law by every country, and often never even

mentioned in any congress or parliament. They just happen into law. That's how it's really run. And the politicians are interchangeable, left and right. Quigley himself said the leaders of all parties for 60 years had been chosen by the Council on Foreign Relations. Nothing has changed.

It's funny too, you go back into, ancient times, contrasting the fact that we think we're living on the cutting edge and we know it all, compared to these old fogies from ancient times, and yet Plato goes through the systems, the different systems that existed and had existed before his lifetime. And he said eventually you go into a form of democracy and then out of democracy always comes a form of dictatorship. Today we'd call it a totalitarian sort of communistic dictatorship, that always follows what we call democracy. And we see the signs of it all around us. There's no doubt about it, the United Nations is based on the Sovietized form of literally dictatorship. Eventually there will be a king of the world, given a different title of course, a supreme, grand hutzpah of the U.N. and he'll be the king of the world, the first king of the world, and everything else will be subservient to him. That's where it's all heading, and that's where it's all supposed to go according to the writings all about the United Nations and how they set it up and what their hopes were going to fulfill.

And they always use the masses to get what they want. It's a simple thing, it's like hurting you or burning you, and then showing you how to avoid the burn. And sure enough, you turn the other way and you thank them for giving you that little hint. Move away from what's burning you. And they always show you the path that's going to burn you even further, and worse in fact. You see that's how they do it. This or that. What do you want, this or that? And we always take this or that, don't we, one or the other?

There's an article out by people who've lived to a good old age. And this was from the Times Online, and it's about Gore Vidal, and he says:

'We'll have a dictatorship soon in the US'

The grand old man of letters Gore Vidal claims America is 'rotting away' — and don't expect Barack Obama to save it

(Alan: Then you get through all the stuff about his lifetime and where they meet him, and where he's at right now and all that kind of stuff, and it says, he's)

in the Connaught Hotel in Mayfair, where he has been coming to stay for 60 years

(A: And then they describe what he looks like and all the rest of it. And then:)

He points to an apartment opposite the hotel where Churchill stayed during the Second World War, as Downing Street was “getting hammered by the Nazis. The crowds would cheer him from the street, he knew great PR.”

In a flash, this memory reminds you of the swathe of history Vidal has experienced with great intimacy: he was friends with JFK, fought in the war, his father Gene, an Olympic decathlete and aeronautics teacher, founded TWA among other airlines and had a relationship with Amelia Earhart. (Vidal first flew and landed a plane when he was 10.) He was a screenwriter for MGM in the dying days of the studio system,

(A: Etc, etc. written 24 novels, blah, blah, blah. It says he has crashed many barriers through his lifetime.)

Last year he famously switched allegiance from Hillary Clinton to Barack Obama during the Democratic nomination process for president. Now, he reveals, he regrets his change of heart. How’s Obama doing? “Dreadfully. I was hopeful. He was the most intelligent person we’ve had in that position for a long time. But he’s inexperienced. He has a total inability to understand military matters. He’s acting as if Afghanistan is the magic talisman: solve that and you solve terrorism.”

America should leave Afghanistan, he says. “We’ve failed in every other aspect of our effort of conquering the Middle East or whatever you want to call it.” The “War on Terror” was “made up”, Vidal says. “The whole thing was PR, just like ‘weapons of mass destruction’. It has wrecked the airline business, which my father founded in the 1930s. He’d be cutting his wrists. Now when you fly you’re both scared to death and bored to death, a most disagreeable combination.”

His voice strengthens. “One thing I have hated all my life are LIARS [he says that with bristling anger] and I live in a nation of them. It was not always the case. I don’t demand honour, that can be lies too. I don’t say there was a golden age, but there was an age of general intelligence. We had a watchdog, the media.” The media is too supine? “Would that it was. They’re busy preparing us for an Iranian war.”

(A: That’s what they’re doing right now, preparing us for an Iranian war using the same techniques of “weapons of mass destruction.” Back with more after this break.)

I’m Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix, reading an article from Vidal, Gore Vidal, who is bewailing the fact that the media is completely, a bunch of liars, basically. And remember the articles I read, I’ll put the links up on my website at the end of the show, cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and you can look them up for yourself. The rest of the article he goes on about the right wing being fascist and so on. So he’s still stuck in the twilight zone of parties. And it took him 80-odd years to discover that the

media is a bunch of liars. That should show you how hard it is to come through this world and start to really learn some truth. It's pretty good if you can sort of learn rather early. Stop blaming yourself when you don't fit into the system and then go in and check the system that you can't fit into, and you'll find out, it's no wonder, you haven't been brainwashed enough to fit in. That's generally the difference. Don't drink yourself to death, or go into drugs, be thankful you're awake and start learning. Start learning very quickly, that's how you overcome this.

What's interesting to is all the scientific yahoos out there, because this is an age where scientists and experts are supposed to rule on behalf of the dominant minority that rules them. They have to rule herd through science, now that they've pretty well abolished religions, except the couple of authorized ones left. That's about all that's left. The rest of the religions are abolished basically, demolished, a constant war on them. Because you have to destroy the culture to bring in the new system. And that's what's happened. We've got a universal culture where we worship science, and people do worship science. They grab a hold of every little gadget that comes out there, to stick in their ear or whatever else they do with it. And they praise the god of science, which now rules their lives. Makes it easier too when the dictates of science say what they want to do with your body.

And we've all been through this weird fanatical push to get everyone vaccinated against what is either a nonexistent or very mild flu, and it's been more and more confusing in fact because of the names they give this flu. The media especially have deliberately had a campaign of making the public completely confused with the regular flu shot, and the swine flu shot, because the media is calling them both the same, H1N1, rather than slash-dash 9, etc. They're completely different supposedly. And lots of people have already gone to get the flu shot, thinking it was the swine flu shot, only to find out afterwards, and some of them don't know yet, that it was the common flu shot that they got this year, they were fooled into getting it. They were tricked into getting it, and the swine one is still to come. And now they've found in Canada that if you get the ordinary one first, it could actually make you more susceptible to getting the swine flu. So now they're up in a quandary about it. What to do, what to do? All these experts, what to do? I think some of them are looking to their astrologers for advice. Other ones are running off for channeling, because they certainly can't figure it out with all the contradictory statements they're putting out there. These guys who are so self-assured, they know exactly what they're doing and what's best for the public. If you knew what's in their heads it would terrify you. Terrify you, the mayhem that's out there.

The Calgary Herald has an article out there about British Columbia:

B.C. to limit seasonal flu vaccines

British Columbia is suspending its annual seasonal flu shot program amidst emerging concerns the vaccination could make people more susceptible to catching H1N1. The suspension — which limits the seasonal flu vaccination mostly to the elderly — puts B.C. in line with many other Canadian provinces, but means most people will not have access to any type of influenza vaccination until at least mid-November. The decision was announced Monday morning by provincial health officer Dr. Perry Kendall, who characterized this year's flu season as an "emerging and complex scenario." "Obviously this is a complex decision," Kendall said, adding it was "not one that is being taken lightly." Kendall said the decision rested in part on a new Canadian study — which has not yet been peer reviewed or published — that found those who receive the seasonal flu vaccine become two times more likely to get H1N1.

Because, as I say, they found out that if you get the seasonal flu, the regular one that's made up of three different prevailing flus, generally in the Far East somewhere, that's how they pick them every year, combine them together, if you get that one you can be more susceptible to getting the swine flu. Why? they haven't explained. That's another big mystery. This is what the story is. And then the CBC, the government Communist Broadcasting Corporation Network, has this article here. 25th of September, 2009

Flu shot plans vary across Canada

(A: It says, it starts off with:)

The antiviral drug Tamiflu shouldn't be used to prevent H1N1 infection in people exposed to the virus but not sickened by it, WHO says.

The antiviral drug Tamiflu shouldn't be used to prevent H1N1 infection in people exposed to the virus but not sickened by it.

(A: So figure that one out.)

Provinces and territories appear to have no standard approach to flu vaccinations as they examine preliminary research suggesting people who have had seasonal flu shots might be at greater risk of catching swine flu.

(A: If you've had the seasonal flu shots, you're at greater risk of catching swine flu. Boy, they're there to help you. Now all those folk who know this now will be biting their nails if they got that shot, eh.)

Ontario's chief medical officer of health announced a three-pronged approach to flu vaccination in the province Thursday:

Seasonal flu vaccinations for people older than 65 and residents of long-term care homes will take place in October, (A: So the regular flu shot is going to go ahead for those groups in October.) since those groups are considered to be at greater risk from that flu than from swine flu.

(A: Now what I've noticed over the years too, by just watching the news, and I've lived in between different places, it's always the same. The common flu breaks out in old folks homes, and then it's spread out into the community by visitors. That's generally broadcast on the news here in Canada every year. And the only connection with that and the flu is the flu shot that they get, and then they break out with the flu. And then visitors go to visit them in the old folks homes and carry it into the community. They actually admit this on television, but they don't admit the fact that the flu shot gave them the flu, but they are always the first ones to get the shot, and it's a coincidence, they're always the first ones to get the flu. And I say, the media does say it's carried from the old folks homes out into the community. There's a connection there somewhere isn't there? Maybe we should try to get through into this strange logic from those masters of health that can't figure this out for themselves. It says here:)

- A wider swine flu vaccination campaign (A: They're going to launch a massive propaganda campaign with our tax money because we're democratic in Canada) for the rest of the population starting in November, when a vaccine becomes available against the H1N1 influenza A virus, (A: they don't say nine, see even they don't get it right in this one, because H1N1-A influenza virus covers the common flu as well as the swine flu. So even here they're deliberately confusing you.) the swine flu strain that has been spreading worldwide since April. (A: So the media says.)

- Seasonal flu vaccinations for people younger than 65 — but only after the H1N1 shots have been given.

(A: Doesn't that confuse you. Seasonal flu vaccinations for people younger than 65, now that's also H1N1, but only after H1N1 shots have been given. You see, they can't figure it out themselves at that level, to distinguish the two different types.)

A similar approach in delaying seasonal flu vaccinations has been adopted by Quebec, which will hold off seasonal shots until January, as well as by Saskatchewan and Nova Scotia. Other provinces, including British Columbia, are also considering it.

Because they don't want to eventually give the folks swine flu. This thing is so confusing. As I say they must all be in a flurry at the top out seeing their channelers and so on, trying to find out, get advice from

out beyond, somewhere, because they sure as hell don't have any advice to give each other on any sensible basis. Mind you the whole thing is nonsense to begin with, isn't it? Why would you go to all this length, when your economy has crashed supposedly, to spend all that money, all that money, for something that's mild or non-existent? So mild they say in their own writings that many people have had it and didn't know it. Why do they go to all this length? Something else is going on obviously, and personally I don't think you should really get anything stuck in you, from any laboratory, especially when you read the history of vaccinations. But it's up to you of course, what you do.

Now, this whole U.N. system, this wonderful world system, it's wonderful how you can read their documents from 30 years ago, and then see when they introduce part of that document into a particular country, how they reword something for the novices, that's the general public, as though it's something spontaneous they've just arranged, you see. When really, every country signed on to these policies thirty, forty, fifty years ago because they had the world put up in regions, even before World War II was over. I think Bill Cooper at one time showed you, he actually sold them, it was photocopies of a corn flakes package that was out in the U.S., with the world as it would be post World War II, with the world split up into regions, various regions. Well, these are United Nations regions. And it even had the place for Israel there too, which wasn't there at that time. Everything is planned way ahead of time, you see.

And it's the same with all of their policies as well. Because they planned to give human habitats, we've only heard about this human habitat thing for the last five to ten years, and in reality they were talking about them back during World War II. And what they would do is sandwich the people in these little habitats and give corridors, animal corridors, where no human was allowed, except of course the government authorities, no other humans would be allowed to encroach upon, or even walk upon. And they've been implementing this steadily in most countries already for years, without the knowledge of the populations in fact. They don't know why they're getting crowded in, and in, and in towards the cities from the rural areas. And this article here is from the Independent, it says:

UK to get 'motorways for animals'

(A: They're calling it motorways to throw them off what it is. Motorways for animals, like it's a brand new idea.)

Corridors of greenery that will allow endangered species to migrate form part of comprehensive review of country's wildlife

27 September 2009

Some of England's most endangered species could be brought back from the brink of extinction as the result of a year-long government wildlife review to be launched tomorrow, which will focus on "rewilding" – returning land to its natural state – and extending habitats. (A: This is for animals you see.)

The review, to be announced this week by the Secretary of State for the Environment, Hilary Benn, (A: I guess that's one of the relatives of Wedgwood-Benn, of the Wedgwood family.) is aimed at expanding "ecological corridors". These will allow animals to migrate across the country when climate change threatens their existing homes, and will slow the dramatic loss of species caused by decades of intensive farming and urban development.

(A: They've been doing, they've been putting farmers out of business since World War II. So there's hardly any intensive farming going on. In fact the government itself, another part of the same government was talking a few months ago about the need to get more farms, because they've put so many farmers out of business. And as far as urban development goes over there, it's been dwindling because you see, back in the 50s, again under treaties with the United Nations, every country signed on to not build outside a certain area around the cities. And you couldn't build new buildings except where old buildings had existed. That's what they've been doing for years, and years, and years in existing cities. But what does the truth do when you want to put a few lies across, when you've got a good agenda to get through to the public.)

According to Natural England, the English countryside has suffered over the past 50 years, with biodiversity loss widespread across the country. Only 3 per cent of grasslands remain rich in native plants, while a decline in the quality of wetlands has led to a 90 per cent decline in breeding snipe, and a lack of woodland management has contributed to a 50 per cent decline of woodland butterflies.

They always throw this rubbish in, all the time. I've even put up links there where you'll find people from the big eco movements coaching students how to go in and get developments stopped by claiming some frog or something lived here before, according to something you've read that's a hundred years old. Anything will do to stop development, and they're still at it yet, as they basically squeeze us into our little habitats that have to get smaller and smaller and smaller, up until the year 2050, when the population will be vastly reduced. That's the plan, but again, you can't tell them the real plan because, after all, we're children. We might object.

G.M. Watch is an excellent website to go into for the modified food and the Monsanto battles and all that kind of stuff, and what's happening across the world, as this giant that's obviously part of the military-industrial complex, and it is, it's heavily involved in the military, has been. They were involved in Agent Orange, and the different chemicals, not just as defoliants, but into other realms as well that can affect the mind. They've been given the go-ahead obviously to be one of the big groups to take over all the

seeds of the world. Because, after all, in warfare, you must control water and food. If you control the patents on all vegetables and greeneries, and you make sure there's a terminator gene there so the seed can't reproduce itself, you must go back to them for the seed every year, you're the master of the world. Master of the world. Kissinger said that too, about food. If you control the food, you're the master of the world. So G.M. Watch was heavily hacked, their website. Heavily hacked by professionals, and now they're back up again with a new site, I'll put this link up on my website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of this show, and you can go through the different topics they have there. And they certainly do their homework here. They don't overblow things either, they don't understate things, they simply state the facts as they find them. And it's very, very interesting as to what's happening, because right now, Monsanto is across the entire planet. There's another link here from this site, to the African Center for Bio-Safety, and they've got an article there on Monsanto going in, and I like the way they word this, they say:

Patents, Climate Change and African Agriculture: Dire Predictions

(A: It's from the African site. It says:)

Uncertainty and apprehension often afford opportunity to the cunning. This is certainly the case with climate change. The multinational seed and agrochemical industry see climate change as a means by which to further penetrate African agricultural markets by rhetorically positioning itself, even if implausibly, as having the solution to widespread climate concerns.

(A: So they use this concern to steal everything that you have.)

Their so-called "final solution" to deal with the impact of climate change on African agriculture depends on mass adoption of GM seeds and chemically intensive agricultural practices. This model poses serious biosafety risks and demands the surrender of Africa's food sovereignty to foreign corporations and the widespread acceptance of patents on life in Africa.

Despite its obvious pitfalls, this model is being aggressively promoted by multinationals, private philanthropy (A: That's the Rockefellers and so on.) and some African national agricultural research programmes, often funded by the first two.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. We're racing through the Matrix here because I have so many other articles to read, but I don't have time. I'll just finish up by saying that on this website African Center for Biosafety, and I'll put the link up on my website. You can also download a

PDF, about more stuff do with Monsanto and what it's doing to African foods, and what they're taking over. Quite interesting. And we'll go to the callers now, and there's Chris from Toronto there, are you there Chris?

Chris: Hi there. Good Evening, Mr Alan Watt, how are you doing?

Alan: Not so bad.

Chris: Good, good. It's Chris Schivia, I've communicated with you a few times, I'm from Toronto Truth Seekers. I just want to let everyone know out there that the CBC did a piece with us today, and it should be airing on the National very shortly in about 10 minutes. We're trying to raise awareness about the swine flu vaccines, stuff that you've been saying that's information that we're getting out, and I just want to say that's going to be shown for all Canadian audiences. And I want to thank you personally, for what it is you do. And to let everyone know to get this man's book, Cutting Through the Matrix, the series, it really breaks down how our world really works. It gives you another paradigm that you can easily access and know how this thing works. So thank you very much for all that you're doing, and keep doing what you're doing.

Alan: And thanks for calling. And I'll look into the CBC tonight to see it on the news. Let's hope they don't censor parts, they're awfully good at censoring different parts, but they might be in there. We'll wait and see. And there's Daniel from California. Are you there Daniel?

Daniel. I first discovered you back in around 2006 on Coast to Coast, when I used to be into that comic book stuff, that hocus-pocus stuff. I've come a long way in my, I'd say awakening. At first when you discover and you read like Jacques Attali's books, the Brzezinski books, the Kissinger books, it opens you up to what's on the surface. But now I've found I'm at a different stage of my awakening, and I'm interested in the religion of these religious fanatics as you would call them. And I'm not a Christian myself, and I'm not here to verify or deny anybody, hey, what you believe is your business. But the religion is very interesting. I actually just found Aleister Crowley's book at a thrift store for a dollar, Confession. And it's funny on the cover, there's an idealized self-portrait of him. And he spelt his name with an A; the A looks like a penis. The generative form, correct? The knowledge, wisdom.

Alan: He says in his own book that he took a group over to, I think it was Sicily, over that region, and one of his guests, they all went around naked in this house that they lived in, and he said that his friend always walked around with a magnificent erection. That's what he said, so yeah, he had penis worship there. There's no doubt about it.

Daniel: It's funny because it means so many things, you know. And I think the word penis, and even the genital area, especially to Americans you know, we're so childish down here, that you know, the genitals just makes people blush. So when you hear words like the penis, it's kind of offensive to some. To me, once I got a different way of looking at things, I understood. And I understood that it means a lot more than that. That's what you see on 2001, the obelisk, correct?

Alan: It's amazing what you just said, because the U.S., what do they think that the George Washington monument represents?

Daniel: I know, it's pretty funny. But I just wanted to throw that in there Alan, and give you thanks for everything you do.

Alan: And thank you for calling too. Thanks very much. And maybe tomorrow we can get Mike from Ohio back. I couldn't get around to him. From Hamish and myself in Ontario Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:29 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#693**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

September 29th, 2009 (#418)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt September 29th, 2009:

NWO Masters of Disasters:

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix, on the 29th of September, 2009. For the newcomers, look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com website, where you'll find hundreds of hours of talks I've given over the past, where I try to fill in all the little black, blank spots in history. The things that are really important, that are in between the pages that get published in front of our eyes, I try to put the parts in that should be inserted, and certainly do exist in higher levels of intelligence you might say, and I try to show you where it's all going, and to show you that the world is planned. The future is always planned by power brokers, who all work together like one big mafia, and after all it's the history of the planet that powerful groups always form together. At first they compete, and then they join together, and then you have the big club at the top. And the reason that they have to be totalitarian now, and it's a totalitarian society we're going into, we're actually under it, is because we're going through the greatest

changes in their plan, into the next phase, the New World Order where they'll create eventually screening for people who can pass on their genes to others, eliminate others that they'll say are simply inferior through racial hygiene, and all that kind of stuff. The stuff that we saw in Nazi Germany, that they borrowed from Britain. And this is why we're going through all these incredible changes since 2001. The Century of Change. So look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com website, bookmark the other sites I have for future use in case the big servers go down, and remember too, that you bring me to you. I don't get backed by any big company, any organization, any NGO foundation. It's up to you to keep me going by buying that which I have for sale on the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And how to pay for the books I have for sale are on the website. There's personal check, it's fine within Canada and the U.S., there's also paypal you can use for donations or to purchase. And you can also use Money Gram, outside of the Americas, or Western Union, or Straight Cash. Some people just send the straight cash, and that cuts out the guy with all the triple chins. And for those that get the discs burned and passed around to them, write to me [listed above].

And I've gone on about reality. It's so important to understand what reality really is. It's to most people, it's the society with all of its realisms, or topics of the day, in which they live. That is their reality. Reality for most people today, actually comes from television, and their education in an earlier part of their life, but television takes over. And they're downloaded from then on, with new programs, even new terminology that they pick up from television shows. They used to have teenager shows on at one time to do with schools. Degrassi High was one, and lots of new terminology was introduced into the vocabulary through these kinds of shows. That's how it's done, because children imitate what they see so easily. They mimic it, and they start to use the same terms. And they also emulate the behavior they see on television. Quite something. You have no idea, how much programming comes from television, none at all, and how it's literally changed a whole generation in preparation for what's coming up now. As soon as television was given to the public, the Big Boys at the top were already using it from the very get-go, to gradually change an existing society with its own culture, and turn it 180 degrees, because you must destroy society with its culture completely to dominate it. Destroy the fact that people stand up for each other; that's an essential part, and it's been done. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just mentioning how reality is constantly updated, never too much at one time. It's done incrementally so we accept the changes. And many of us alive today have lived through some of the big revolutions as it was called, sexual revolutions, gender revolutions, whole bunches of revolutions and women's lib revolutions. All funded from the same big foundations in order to destroy societies so that they could be rebuilt properly, you see. The old way was improper. It was just too much, too undisciplined, when people made their own decisions and decided if they were going to get married, and who they wanted to get married to, and choose their own careers. That kind of thing was too untidy. They wanted a planned society. That's planning how many people you want to serve you, #1, because we've always lived under a form of slavery in one form or another. There's many kinds of hidden forms of slavery. This is a more sophisticated one, according to Charles Galton

Darwin, in his own book *The Next Million Years*. It's very sophisticated. People don't know that they're in slavery, when so much of a chunk of your labor goes back to government, your masters via taxes, you are in slavery. You know, I've mentioned Huxley before, Aldous Huxley who was in on the big think tanks, big meetings, big world meetings, along with Bertrand Russell and many others of their ilk, at that time, back in the 30s, 40s, 50s. So when they came out with books, they were not just dreaming stuff up out of thin air. It's because they could tell the public so much, but not that this was actually a plan. They could tell them groups of men could do this. Very rich powerful men could take over the world if they wanted to by using these methods.

Of course they couldn't say it was actually happening, because it was happening. It was already happening in their lifetime, and they were part of that control group of scientists who were used to bring in the systems and find ways to implement the systems to alter society through cultural changes, behavioral changes, mainly through what they read, through novels and all the rest of it. I've said before that so many novels right through from the 50s onwards especially were written by people selected by the CIA. That's in America's Cultural Cold War [“The Cultural Cold War: The CIA and the World of Arts and Letters” by Frances Stonor Saunders], now declassified information. Poets, novelists, scriptwriters, screenwriters were employed by the CIA to alter the culture. Meanwhile, back home in the U.S. mainly, people were blaming the Communists, thinking it was all the Communists, and of course then of course you have the lonely voice out there of the only guy who knew what was going on, and that was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations, Professor Carroll Quigley, who says, yes, a group, a parallel group of government has been running this country for sixty years, and that was in the 1960s he wrote the book. And he did say that they were often mistaken for Communism. See, collectivism is only one phase of their system that they bring you through, and prepare you for the next step. It's quite easy to do. And the big problem they had in the 30s even, when they talked about cloning, back in the 30s, read Huxley's *Brave New World*, and creating perfect beings for the job. Purpose-made beings for the jobs. Tall ones, short ones, ones with extra arms, you name it, that kind of stuff. They also talked about ways of conditioning and holding onto the public's minds, and the techniques they would use through suggestion and forms, forms of hypnosis. See most hypnosis is not a guy standing with a watch at the end of a chain. It's done through suggestion and repetition.

This is from a letter of Aldous Huxley to George Orwell. And it's from a book that's published by Harper & Row, it's the *Letters of Aldous Huxley*, edited by Grover Smith, from Harper & Row, 1969. And it says here:

“Within the next generation I believe that the world's leaders will discover that infant conditioning and narco-hypnosis (Alan: That's drugging) are more efficient, as instruments of government, than clubs and prisons, and that the lust for power can be just as completely satisfied by suggesting people into loving their servitude as by flogging them and kicking them into obedience.

In other words, I feel that the nightmare of Nineteen Eighty-Four is destined to modulate (A: To change) into the nightmare of a world having more resemblance to that which I imagined in Brave New World."

And he's right. We have to go through the totalitarian Nineteen Eighty-Four scenario, before we can go into the Brave New World totally controlled society, where it will be unimaginable for any creature that's cloned off in the future to even think of itself as a distinct individual, never mind rebelling against the system. And remember these guys were top advisors to intelligence agencies, and world intelligence services. Really there's only one world intelligence service, just one. And when they were writing the Cultural Cold Wars, back in that time, during the Cold War, and hiring novelists, screenwriters, scriptwriters, they were also doing the same in Britain through MI6, they managed that side of it there too. They were also doing from the U.S. and funding it from the U.S. the whole scene right across the whole of Europe, and hence you had what people thought was really this revolution for the teenagers, and that's when pop music exploded suddenly. And it was a sudden thing across the whole of Europe, pushed from the top down. At that time in Britain there was only the BBC, the British Broadcasting Corporation owned by the government. It was an arm of government, and they were the ones promoting all this stuff. And along with it came the appropriate fashion, which they tried in the '20s, the mini-skirt, and it was sex, drugs, and rock and roll, that came next. Sex, drugs, rock and roll. And there was lots of all of that, all through that period, as they were taking down society, and all of the values and morality that goes with it, because at the end they knew they would have a society that could not bond. Men and women couldn't bond for any length of time. They could be as promiscuous as they wanted to, but they couldn't bond. And that was the important thing, because for government to be total, it couldn't have any semblance or remnant of the tribal system, where people would stand up on behalf of someone who's been accused by government. When government can talk directly through the screen to you, like they did in Nineteen Eighty-Four in the movie, that's when they have total power. That's what it's all about. Total destruction of all that was.

Again, back in that time if you talked to the average person and said, you know, 2001 will come in and we'll suddenly all be under a martial law scenario, we'll all be getting monitored 24 hours a day, every letter you send will be opened, every email (well not email, it wasn't even known then), every phone call that you make will be monitored by government agencies, no one would have believed you. And that's why this works so well. No one will ever believe it will happen, even as you're going through it. They still don't believe it's happening. Or if they believe it's now happening because the major media affirms that it's happening, they'll believe the media version, it's done for a good cause. Because most people cannot think for themselves. They do expect the media to do their reasoning for them and to tell them what to dwell upon. The media can tell you the most horrific things, but if they don't tell you to dwell and think about this they won't. It will go right through their head, and on to the next topic. That's understood, well understood in all behavioral courses now at university. I read this article before to show you some of this, how this works together. I've talked about Skinner before, behavioral psychology, and how he's a hero, this guy who dropped children, you know a foot from a bed to see if they'd cry and stuff when they hit the

ground, and locked his own daughter in the Skinnerian cage as they called it, to observe her getting brought up as an animal. They're all amazing guys, these paragons of science. They're all psychopaths, and the elite just love them. They pick them well.

Anyway it says here, and this is from The Telegraph, the 19th of September.

EU (A: That's the Economic Union.) funding 'Orwellian' artificial intelligence plan to monitor public for "abnormal behaviour"

The European Union is spending millions of pounds developing "Orwellian" technologies designed to scour the internet and CCTV images for "abnormal behaviour".

(A: And I've got to find the articles I read in the 1970s from American Psychological Association, when they said they wanted all these cameras in then, throughout America, and also eventually in the homes in every citizen, so that professionals could study them and intervene before there were any aggressive things happening in domestic disputes. And this says:)

A five-year research programme, called Project Indect, aims to develop computer programmes which act as "agents" to monitor and process information from web sites,

(A: Now here you are, all you folk who blab everything out there in discussions and forums and all the rest of it.)

from web sites, discussion forums, file servers, peer-to-peer networks and even individual computers.

(A: You know they've already been doing it when they announce something.)

Its main objectives include the "automatic detection of threats and abnormal behaviour or violence".

(A: Now there's many ways to interpret violent behavior, it can be a tone of voice, a certain adjective used before a noun, there's many, many ways.)

Project Indect, which received nearly £10 million in funding from the European Union, involves the Police Service of Northern Ireland (PSNI) and computer scientists at York University, in addition to colleagues in nine other European countries.

Now I read that one before, but just to recap on the topics to follow. And remember, these sites I'll put up at the end of the show, on cuttingthroughthematrix.com, these links will be up there for you. If you go into for instance, the Stanford Institute, the Stanford Persuasive Technology Lab, did you know there was a technology lab for persuasion, run by a top university? Well hold, on, and we'll go into this when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix, and showing you how your reality is managed basically, where you get your reality from, and how you're updated with new realities without even noticing it, and how you'll emulate what you see and you hear, or you'll even speak into existence the new words that you hear in coupled phrases, and all the rest of it. This is from the Stanford Persuasive Technology Lab:

The Stanford Persuasive Technology Lab creates insight into how computing products — from websites to mobile phone software — can be designed to change what people believe and what they do.

Yes, this can be a scary topic: machines designed to influence human beliefs and behaviors.

(A: But then they tell you a spin you see, and tell you why it's good for you. It says:)

But there's good news. We believe that much like human persuaders, persuasive technologies can bring about positive changes in many domains, including health, business, safety, and education.

(A: So it's okay to brainwash people as long as you're doing it for the right reasons, and they'll decide what's right, and what your education will be, in fact. They go on to say:)

We also believe that new advances in technology can help promote world peace in 30 years.

(A: Remember what the definition of world peace is, absence of all opposition. It says here:)

With such positive ends in mind, we are creating a body of expertise in the design, theory, and analysis of persuasive technologies, an area called "captology."

(A: Isn't that a nice word. Captology. We are captivated, I guess.)

By arriving at this page, you've reached the main website for our research lab, directed by Dr. BJ Fogg.

(A: Who sees rather clearly. I added that last bit. That's my little joke for the night.)

On this site you'll find an overview of captology, learn about examples, have access to captology resources, and be invited to receive our lab's free newsletter. We also share some insights in our blog, Captology Notebook.

(A: They also go on about their videos and their TV sites, and all the rest of it. It says:)

This site has dozens of short videos showing how companies use the web today to influence people's thoughts and behaviors.

(A: That's from Captology TV. Then they give an overview of it.)

Captology is the intersection of computers and persuasion
Captology is the study of computers as persuasive technologies. This includes the design, research, and analysis of interactive computing products created for the purpose of changing people's attitudes or behaviors.

(A: I'll read that last part again, for the hard of thinking.)

This includes the design, research, and analysis of interactive computing products created for the purpose of changing people's attitudes or behaviors.

As the graphic shows, captology describes the area where computing technology and persuasion overlap.

This area continues to grow quickly. Each week more computing products, including websites, are designed to change what people think and do. We expect this trend to continue, especially as mobile phones become more capable of running software from third parties and the Internet.

Captology is global

Beginning at Stanford in the 1990s, the study of persuasive technology is now a global area of research and design. In the early days, we were doing research, conducting classes, and organizing events at Stanford. But we did not organize the first global conference. We appreciate our colleagues at the Eindhoven University of Technology for organizing this in 2006:

(A: They even have world meetings about it.)

First International Conference on Persuasive Technology for Human Well-Being.

(A: Isn't it amazing, to brainwash you through ways you don't even know are happening, which is the best kind of brainwashing. They call it for Human Well-Being. Right?)

Since then, the conference has been an annual event, bringing together researchers and practitioners from around the world:

There's a whole bunch of links on this site. And I'll put this link up too, to their major site, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and you can check it out yourself. It's interesting to see one area, and this is just one, from one source, that really is responsible for a lot of the stuff you're now thinking. And they also prepare your minds for the next big changes in culture and society, without you even knowing it, before they happen. They prepare you for it. It's quite, quite something, really.

And this other one here is called.

Mobile Persuasion Cover, v2 (A: It's a paperback apparently too.)

The Stanford University Persuasive Technology Lab has created a new book about how mobile phones are becoming platforms for persuasion.

I'll put this link up as well, for you to look into that. They have a book out, I guess you have to buy it. Mobile phones are becoming platforms. Now they use that terminology in weaponry now for the military. Platforms. Weapon platforms. A platform for persuasion. Which is a weapon of course if it's done through scientific, devious means. And there's also Captology TV. I've mentioned that before, I'll give you the link for that too, that's from their same people.

Captology.tv is a place for sharing insights, observations, and new ideas about persuasive technology through video. Some of our favorite videos are below, but please explore the rest of the site through the categories above.

They've got various themes, etc, and you can look into that, all from the same place. Now that's only one place in one country from a university. And I've gone through Captology, there's also this one. This is again to do with how cameras are being used for many different reasons that they give us. Often they're

misleading, they have other reasons behind them. Cameras everywhere really is meant to intimidate you. And I've mentioned this before. In totalitarian regimes, you generally see the face of the big boss at the top, everywhere you go, on a poster or a wall staring at you. Well now it's cameras meant to intimidate you. Science you see is the new master, and they're watching you. Back with more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just going through a series of articles to show you how you arrive at what you think are your conclusions about things. And you won't have a clue they've been put into your head by others. It's even worse than that. It isn't just that, they're also watching you like crazy, putting incredible money into more and more cameras to intimidate you. That's what cameras do, they intimidate you. When you know you're under camera whether you're driving or walking, you won't behave the same, you won't feel the same, you won't feel as physically or mentally well, either, knowing you're being observed all the time. It causes a form of stress that builds up, and it's continuous, that's intentional. The same technique was used as I say in totalitarian countries when they had the pictures of Lenin and Stalin, and Adolf all over the place, and it works, very, very well. You couldn't go into your apartment without passing them in the hallway. There's opposite posters, the guy is watching you everywhere. Until you end up literally in George Orwell's Nineteen Eighty-Four, where there's a camera in your room, in every room in your place, watching you, and a big screen, a big screen, to make sure that Big Brother, when he appears on that screen to talk down to you, is really going to appear like a Big Brother, bigger than you. All psychology in the working, you see.

And here's what they're doing in Britain. Britain is the flagship for everything that happens across the world in this new Brave New World scenario. And this article is from the Telegraph, it's 23rd of September.

Artificially Intelligent Cameras could now prevent crimes before they happen

(A: What's interesting is they call it ISIS. Oh, they love to rub it in your face. The goddess Isis, right? The ISIS program. There's a little thumb up at you or maybe forefinger, one of the fingers up at you, that's how they do it, these creeps at the top. And it says:)

The CCTV technology identifies suspicious individuals and behaviour and then acts to stamp out crimes before they happen.

When a crime looks like it is going to occur, the system will verbally warn the perpetrator and then if necessary alert the nearest police officer.

(A: Now they already have these cameras up in Britain, and big screens in shopping malls, where if you drop a bit of litter, you, your image will appear on this massive screen, for all to see, to humiliate you, you see. Then a voice will tell you to pick it up. Yes, you, you down there. You know, and you pick it up, and meekly go along and put that caramel wrapper in the trash can where it belongs. So they're going a step further you see. So they predict crime and then warn you before something happens.)

ISIS, short for Integrated Sensor Information System, (A: Oh, aren't they clever, these little boys.) is being developed by a team at Queen's University Belfast at its Centre for Secure Information Technologies.

(A: And actually they're getting the funding again from the EU, from the first article I read. And the EU is not a democratic institution, any more than the new parliament for the Americas will be when it's put up. And it will come: It says:)

It is designed to work with the extensive network of CCTV cameras already installed on buses and trains as well as in stations, airports and on the street.

It centres on specially developed "computer vision technology" that analyses images picked up by CCTV and is able to profile individuals to see if they pose a risk and then to check for patterns of behaviour that may be suspicious or anti-social.

(A: Boy, they've come, in legal terms, anti-social, the field is wide open. They can drag you in, well, we saw an anti-social grimace on your face there. You're guilty, that's it.)

The computer constantly assesses the situation and if it becomes a major risk alerts a control room who can send out a verbal warning or alert officers nearby to stampout crimes before they occur.

Criteria that ISIS will look for are likely to include clothing such as hooded tops, sudden movements, odd behaviour such as moving seats and verbal aggression.

(A: Moving seats? Imagine in a public place, you get off the seat, well I've done that, I've moved when I realized that someone had a few too many beers, in that particular area, before I got on that seat. You know what I'm saying. Now you're going to be a suspect if you move. And verbal aggression. Verbal aggression.)

Metal detectors, motion detectors and even microphones could eventually be added to sharpen the system further.

(A: Well, that will definitely all be added, because they use mikes in all the cameras they put up already. They didn't tell the public that in the beginning, but I knew it, and sure enough they can listen in 200 to 300 yards away as you're talking in a doorway of a shop for instance. Boy, this is the home of democracy here, eh, Britain.)

"We have four million cameras across the country at present but their impact on anti-social behaviour is actually fairly negligible," said Dr Paul Miller, who is part of the 50-strong team.

"We aim to develop a system which helps to make crime-free buses, trains, stations and airports a reality. We think it will be a strong deterrent."

(A: It puts me in mind of Eleanor Roosevelt, when she went off to see her hero, Stalin, and her other hero, Pavlov. She said that in her own book, when she came back and wrote it, or had it ghost written for her. And she talked about the school children going to school, she said you know, they're all kind of lifeless as they sort of all march along to school quietly, compared to American children, who are noisy and kind of boisterous and verbal. And she says, but she preferred the Soviet system, because the children, although there was no sort of happiness present, they were so well disciplined, and so well behaved. This is what this puts me in mind of. Because everyone is going to be trained by knowing they're on camera, that it stops spontaneous natural behavior. Including happiness, folks. Can't have any joy in this Brave New World. That joy could mean in fact that you're exuberant, and you think you have rights and freedoms and stuff. Far better when you're glum, and you wear grey clothing that they did in the Soviet era, and stare at the sidewalk as you walk along. That way you don't offend anybody, especially spies.

This is a Brave New World. You know, I've said before, this is an incredible agenda that was worked out years before 9/11. With all countries involved, long before 9/11, because they're all going the same system at the same time, everywhere. And we're all allowing it to happen. And who's paying for it all? Your labor and taxes are paying for it all, as this prison is being built up around you. And you say nothing. This is disgusting. A prison is being built of the whole planet Earth, and we say nothing. And they can use this rubbish of preventing crime and terrorism for anything that they want to do to you, if you allow it. It says:)

The science fiction film *Minority Report*, directed by Steven Spielberg and starring Tom Cruise, revolves around a "Pre-crime" police unit that is able to identify and prevent crimes before they happen.

And that's why they sort of modeled this after that, or the other way around, no doubt, because the guys in Hollywood are always in the know of what's coming up. Quite something, eh. And I always tell people try and get the black and white version of 1984 that was made in 1984 as a tribute to Orwell, and it starts off with Winston, the main character, in his apartment, having to go round a little corner in the room, to

get away from the camera so he could write in a diary what was really happening, because he was spied on. And there's the face of big brother in the next room, staring at you all the time. And now there's a massive campaign to put these cameras in the homes of people in Britain, starting with people targeted mainly by Children's Aid. Or anyone accused of any kind of infringement of the multitude of laws over there to do with children, to see if you're taking care of your children properly, as the State wants you to take care of them. Putting cameras in through law, to spy on you 24-hours a day. And it's a pilot project that will be spread to everyone's home eventually. And they'll tell you, it's for your safety. They'll even have ads on TV of the elderly, saying oh, thank goodness, I collapsed there and they saw it. They do that with identity bracelets on the ads on television already, so they'll use that for this as well. We'll be so well taken care of, no one can commit any crime because we'll be manacled to the walls by the time they're finished. If we let them. Disgusting. Disgusting the people who call themselves humans will allow this to happen to them. Disgusting. But again too, it's at the right time you see, because society has had a war on it for over a hundred years through culture, culture war and education war. And they've destroyed the cohesiveness within society that held it together, and made people stand up for each other, and stand up for their moral rights. They had common morals at that time, believe it or not. And they did stand up for the little guy getting picked on. And now no one will stand up for anyone else, because they've all been divided, as they live in their own little personal head space. They haven't had a clue that there was a war ongoing on them, for a long, long time. Grandparents, parents, themselves. Hadn't a clue.

And then, now of course, even in the UK, and again this is the prototype for all countries. I mentioned an article again the other night there where you have to be vetted now to even ferry your neighbor's child to the school, even if you're taking your own children to the school. You must go through a government agency now to get vetted. Millions of people are already getting vetted right now, millions of people. The Mail Online, and this is from September 26th.

Two working mothers have been banned from looking after each other's toddlers because they are not registered childminders.

The close friends' private arrangement had let them both return to part-time jobs at the same company.

However, a whistle blower reported them to the education watchdog Ofsted and it found their informal deal broke the law.

(A: Isn't that wonderful. Just like they have these dirty little spies all through your communities. And I've warned people before, anyone who's around you in your neighborhood, you tell them nothing, nothing about yourselves. Did you know they've been collecting data through gossip at police stations for over 50-odd years? Jacques Ellul wrote about that in one of his books. Gossip.)

...a whistleblower reported them to the education watchdog Ofsted and it found their informal deal broke the law.

Two working mothers have been banned from looking after each other's toddlers because they are not registered childminders.

This was because little-known rules say friends cannot gain a 'reward' by looking after a child for more than two hours outside the child's home without agreeing to a number of checks including one from the Criminal Records Bureau.

(A: We're way beyond the Soviet system here. This is the Soviet system on steroids.)

Although the mothers never paid each other, their job-sharing deal was judged to be a 'reward'.

(A: Oh, boy, these lawyers eh. We should give them their own island, preferably one that sinks after they're all on it.)

Campaigners fear thousands of working families could be innocently breaking the rules by relying on close friends for informal childcare.

Amazing, eh. But remember too, under the new laws at the United Nations, the children aren't yours anyway. You're just there to make sure that you pay for their upkeep. Their conditioning and their brainwashing will be done by the state according to Bertrand Russell. It's far more economical. You just pay for their clothing, and give them a place to live, and feed them. That's about the only right you have left anymore, under the United Nations law of the child, literally. Remember, Plato said the same thing too, and the big boys really did believe that eventually they'd have to take children away from their parents because the parents could contaminate them with obsolete moralities. That's what Bertrand Russell said. That through his experimental schools, he said if we could get the children as young as two years of age, at kindergarten, scientific indoctrination will overcome any parental input on that topic. These guys always thought, right up to the 20th century, they'd have to eventually separate to get one generation totally separated from their parents. They wouldn't even know who they were, then the State would brainwash them. That was always the collectivist, Sovietized ideal, all paid for by the big bankers of London and New York. Capitalism ran communism. The great experiment they called it. And it was an experiment, because we're now taken over, and it's a more expanded version for the world, this is what this is all about. And lawyers are having, isn't it amazing, whatever new thing is happening there's another tier of lawyers to interpret it. Another tier. Always jobs for the boys, eh, who quibble over words, and get round things by using other words. It's all to do with words. In the beginning God spoke the world

into existence. What they're telling you there, is this system, it's an allegory for this system. You speak reality into existence. You speak it. The spoken word. Spoken word. And then they go and reinterpret everything to suit themselves in law. That's why they tell you to shut up in court, let the lawyer do the speaking. And it's a joust, that's what they have, a joust between knights on the battlefield using legalese and knowledge of the law. Nothing to do with what's right and wrong, or even the victim sitting over there, or the guy that's accused sitting over there. You're just bystanders as these two guys go at it with their little quips and winks and nods, and masonic stance and gestures. That's all it is. But they never fail, do they?

And also, from the Times Online. You've got people in Britain are selling their kidneys now to pay off debts. Now the last time I heard about this it was in the Philippines, they did television specials on the poor in the Philippines getting ripped off mightily, I think they were getting about \$500 a kidney, and the guys who were buying them were of course selling them for thousands of dollars to the person, the recipient. And it was all going into the United States at the time. And the ones who were getting their kidneys taken out, it cost more for treatment for infections and various things that set in than the money that they were given all together for their kidneys. Now they're selling their kidneys in Britain. And this is from the Sunday Times, September 27th.

British victims of the credit crunch are offering to sell their kidneys for £25,000 or more to help pay debts, an investigation by The Sunday Times has revealed.

(A: Now it's very interesting how they word this as well, because you'll see how they play it as also wanting to help people. They're giving you used to cannibalization. More and more cannibalization.)

At least a dozen adverts have appeared on the internet offering kidneys for sale from British "donors". Five of the sellers corresponded with undercover journalists, (A: So they're putting sting operations up.) who posed as friends and relatives of sick patients to negotiate sales.

One person willing to sell a kidney is a 26-year-old mental health nurse (A: I think he's mental all right) who said he needed the money to pay debts after a business he set up went bankrupt. Another is a 43-year-old taxi driver from Lancashire, who wants to raise cash to pay off some of his mortgage and buy a new kitchen.

(A: Boy, oh boy, oh boy. He won't be eating much there of steak and kidneys, will he?)

This is Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just going through the Progression of the New World Order, as it goes exactly where it predicted it would go, because they plan it all after all. And it's

astonishing how the public just accept it. I guess, as I say, they've had so many years of preparing the minds of the people, and making them feel downtrodden, especially in Britain. It's a perfect place to try it out, because they've had years and years of financial depressions and job losses and factories closing down, as they're getting ready for amalgamation with Europe, and here they are. They're ready for it. And I think it's a breaking of the spirit of the people, is what they do to be honest with you. That's what they do, and then they bring out their totalitarian regime openly in your face.

Now I'll go to the phones and there's Brian from Alabama there. Are you there Brian?

Brian: Hey, Alan. I just wanted to say I appreciate everything that you do. And for new people that are wanting to study the New World Order, if you could break it down into six or eight categories, what would they be?

Alan: The categories of the New World Order? It's a complete system, that's the whole thing. It's every facet of life, purpose as well, function, in fact, you won't exist without a function in it shortly, that's a big part of it. And of course, it's to do with eugenics, and eugenical, a new eugenical breed. If you go back into the early 1900s, and even into the woman who brought out planned abortion, that was Margaret Sanger, a fan of Hitler and Stalin, and odd too because she was Jewish and she admired both of them. She wrote a book called The Coming New Race of Women. And she called it the Race. A race of women, as though they'd be separate from men altogether and specially bred and created in fact as a separate distinct race. This is a very old agenda. It's funded by the richest people on the planet. It'll use everything that you need. That's food, water, shelter, clothing, heat, everything. They'll be in control of all of that, and they'll have you going cap-in-hand to them for all your basic survival needs. It's totalitarian in every possible respect, right down to if you're going to get born, do they need you? And if they're going to let you get born, by predetermining your genes, they'll see what you'll be trained to do. That literally is what it's about. A scientifically controlled society from even preconception into conception and work life and all the rest of it. It's a hell on earth is what they're bringing in. Hello?

Brian: No, I'm still here. I was just. I'm trying to actually, you know, break it down into categories so I can.

Alan: Are you talking about control mechanisms? Is that what you're talking about?

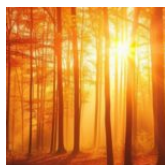
Brian: Yes. We know the Federal Reserve, our monetary, is one of their main tools.

Alan: It's probably the prime tool, because money was the first con trick to get people to work in a system dependent upon that system. You're now dependent upon it. So you're quite right. Money is the kick. Anything that exists outside of money is under the control of money, including whole governments and

nations, so you're quite right. Food is the other thing. The five Agri-Businesses are no coincidence that they're out there, and they've taken over almost all of the world's food supply. And they're on the final legs for the last of it. And we now have water companies. Companies that were literally born in Britain, that will own the World's Water supplies. Fresh water, everything. It's complete ownership of all natural resources, but you will not be allowed to participate or have any of that, unless you go along with their system. It's the most evil system ever devised on this planet, and it can't be allowed to succeed. From Hamish and myself, in Ontario Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:30 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#694](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Logan's Run — Termination's Fun:

And this last week or two, I've been talking about reality, and how most folk don't know what reality is because they all agree on a common reality, but it's the one that's been given to them, it's their Plato's Cave that's been constructed for them by, you know the big priesthood up in the clouds with the angels called the experts. They said they would do this in the time of John Dewey, and many others of his ilk at the time, and they've actually implemented it. They've given us a fake reality. Most folk think that everything that comes from that television set on the news is true. They don't question it at all. In fact they'd be astonished, and they are astonished to think they could be lied to, because no one could go to such lengths to create such incredible big, big lies. That's why it works so well. They understand themselves, their little white lies, etc, but they can't imagine people pulling out these massive whoppers and big foundations and NGOs all protesting for weather and climate change and so on, they can't imagine people would go to such lengths, but that's how it truly is, because you see the followers of the Greening Agenda, the followers I say, are even more brainwashed than the general public. They've had a more selective directed indoctrination for this new Green World Religion that's to rule us all, in the place of all the old religions that ruled us all. Science is behind it of course. And the new priesthoods of the Greening are the experts, the scientists. They don't have to even name them anymore, just experts, and that's good enough, and the public accept it quite happily. It's a world where they're going to bring in all of the Soviet and Hitler eugenic plan, that they didn't create, it came from Britain long before they turned up, and we'll go into some of this when we get back from this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about reality again, and how people all believe the same thing really and that's their download from television and media. And that is why you have news anchors who are kept on the job, way past retirement age, because you grow up with them, and they're sort of father figures, sometimes mother figures, and they'd never lie to you. A great amount of propaganda, image making, image building, has gone into creating these personalities as

trustworthy. They even have ads on, even the CBC government-owned station has ads on telling you that Mr. Mansbridge is the most trusted newscaster in Canada. Well, no one that I know has ever met the guy. We don't even know what he's like. We have his TV persona, and that's it, but that's how you create images for television. Everything today is for television imaging, including Presidents and Prime Ministers with their sound bites and their little photo-ops, that kind of thing. Nothing is really real, it's all rehearsed, planned by, again, their experts in that particular field. A world run by experts. And the untidy part of the problem is, we're the leftover of the remnant of an old age, and they're bringing in the new age: the planned society, and upgraded Stalinism, an upgraded type of Nazi system, combined together. A new, it's actually a form of feudalistic society that Professor Quigley talked about. He says the CEOs of international corporations which are on board with government, completely tied together, they're the new overloads of this new system. And they must get a tidy society, they must eliminate the weak, the infirm, those with hereditary diseases, all of the things they've been talking about since the days of Darwin and Thomas Malthus. In fact Thomas Malthus's name has been resurrected in major media as being a hero that was misunderstood, by big foundations like the Optimum Population Trust. They idolize him for his foresight, his early foresight, and ways to stem off what he called overpopulation of basically the "useless eaters," those who they don't need anymore for a post-industrial society. It's out in the open and the public haven't got the message yet. They'll get it eventually. And they'll come to the right decisions that they've been planned to come to, and they will have no idea that they never even reasoned through it for themselves. Their opinions are given to them, by experts once again from the mainstream media.

The problem really in this world is not the elite who do this, it's not all their helpers who push it forward, it's not just them by themselves; it's also the bulk of the brainwashed population that is the problem. They're like a symbiosis at work together, masters and slaves. Many at the bottom, and I'm sure everyone out there knows them. You'll meet them in the streets and so on. If you get into anything to do with politics or the future, how things are going affect them, they don't want to know. See these are the happy, governed people. It doesn't matter what flag you're flying, what system you're under, they're happy, and they're governed. They're domesticated. So that massive group is necessary for the elite to get their way. That's why they choose democracy, because they know that they can always count on that great mass of people to go along with any agenda they push forward, so the problem really is for those who are awake, and they're always in the minority, in all ages, in all ages. If you look at the ancient times in even the New Testament of the Christian Bible, Jesus refers to the people who think they're alive, because they walk around, but really they're under the dictates and the mind control of the priesthood. That was their complete reality, what came from the priests. And he called them the dead. That term has always been used down through the ages, to the present time. Those who have never thought out anything for themselves, and are quite happy with that situation, are literally the dead. And they're like clones of each other. It doesn't matter what country you go to, they're interchangeable. They'll talk about what's on television, they'll talk about trivia, American Idol and all the rest of it, but they don't want to talk about anything that's heavy, man. Oh, that's heavy. I don't want to hear about that. And of course all of the new

agers have been carefully trained and indoctrinated from a central capstone, that regardless of the names of the organizations they've joined, are all trained to look away at the negative, and only look at the positive. Same thing, you see, for a different group of people.

Now, there's not an animal on this planet, not even an insect, that doesn't have survival instincts. They're called wild. Now trying to get near a wild animal is difficult, because the wild animal senses you, senses you are foreign to it. It can also sense you have evil intentions to it. And they vamoose rather quickly away from you, but always on the watch for other predators. When you look at domesticated animals of today, farm animals, that took hundreds, and hundreds, and hundreds of years of selective breeding. Special breeding and mating together to get passive animals to be easily managed, and not too bright. And that's really the same as the general population. Those who accept the world as it's been handed to them, and they like Plato's cave, are the dead, and they will go along with anything, including their own extinction. That's what happens to domestic creatures. Domestication.

There is so much in the news now, about again, all the fake stuff we're getting. The Global Warming again, dreamed up by the Club of Rome, as a means of bringing the world together under their thumb, not just them, but the Big Boys at the top, the big capstone at the top, to bring in a New World Order. It had to be a warfare type scenario, so they blame man. Man was against the planet, therefore they'd have to rule the planet better and rule man better, minutely, to save the world. That was the idea of it. And that's been implemented everywhere, all through education, through academia, and every little brown-noser going into any kind of bureaucratic position, education, whatever or politics, knows the agenda, they smell the wind, and they learn their lines very quickly, and once again, they're all like clones of each other, because they want to get up there, and they will not rock the boat because it means they're out. It's that easy to understand. Out, because this new system is just like the Soviet system, where anything can be pushed. George Orwell put all of this in his book, 1984, this whole scenario. Read the book itself, because he goes through the mindset of the bureaucrat and how they can adapt to a new meaning per day, often on the same topic, and literally disregard the previous day's holy writ, and learn the new day's holy writ, as though the previous one never even existed. Today they call it being on board with consensus. Consensus. They talk a language. And it's no different than any other religion, you see, because they use the religious techniques. At one time you had to say all the right things when you were in religious groups, all the right things. They still do, in some. Amen, from Amon, and Praise be, and all that kind of stuff. Terminology that's acceptable, that also makes it easy for all the Big Boys, including Al Gore or anybody else, to walk into these groups, give them a talk. Throw in the Praise Be's, and Praise God's, and all that, and people will accept them as one of themselves, and they'll also accept the propaganda, their download that goes along with it. Every group is targeted, but they used this now as I say, for the whole of the bureaucratic and managerial class, and that's what it is. We have a managerial class across the world that go under the guise of governance.

The term governance was used by Karl Marx. Interdependence was used by Karl Marx. Free trade was used by John Dee long before for the British Empire, including most favored nation trading status, hundreds of years ago. So you think this is a spontaneous thing that's happening day by day? Not on your nelly, as they used to say, when people were more polite, and we're living through it. Generation after generation have been living through it. The major world wars were all part of this too, to bring us to this stage. Why do they know that, because the main authors working for the Royal Institute for International Affairs, said, in their own books, they would need world wars to bring the world to its knees. The public they're talking about, the public, so they'd give up national sovereignty and allow themselves to be ruled in a new fashion, a new fashion, not a democratic fashion, by the expert community, the scientific community. Now we've seen all the farces, and all the rest of it. Weather modification has been under the go for years now, daily, across the world. I've got thousands of photographs, I gave up after my computer was full of them. And it's the same story, people with bronchial problems after heavy spraying. The weather manipulation, rain or drought, they can do both. They can disperse clouds or create them. And we've been under this for years. We're living in Disneyland if you listen to mainstream media. You're taught to disregard your own senses and what you see yourself. And then they give us since 2001, one shock-and-awe technique after another, because that was to kick off the century of change, that they talked about in academia. Change is good, right? That's something you used to say to the shopkeeper when you got something back from a dollar. Change is good. This change, no one asks what they mean by it, they just parrot it like sheep.

One crisis after another. So we get the terrorism attack. There's terrorists everywhere, there's terrorists under the bed, replacing the Reds under the bed. We're all suspected terrorists. With the West Nile Flu nonsense, that didn't go anywhere except for a lot of fines for people who had puddles accumulating in their eaves troughs, even when they live in the swampy areas like Canada. Back with more on this, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the crisis, after crisis, the shock-and-awe techniques we've had since 2001. From the Towers going down, oh, the terrorists are everywhere across the world suddenly, and it could be you in fact. And then we found that almost albino grannies with white hair were being searched at airports, and bend over, and all this kind of stuff. Training the whole world to be humiliated, that's part of it, of totalitarianism; you have no rights. And we get guys walking through airports, holding up their belts, another humiliating technique you see, that they use in prison camps. And we're all suspects, therefore everything we do has to be monitored, watched, monitored, photographed. They're even putting cameras up, massive campaign in Britain to put cameras up in a lot of people's homes now, by law. And if they pick on you, then you can't stop them, in they come, and they put up the cameras in every bedroom, your bathroom, your living room, to watch you all the time. Big Brother, Orwell is here, alive and doing well. That's to come to America shortly because they wanted that back in the 70s, it first came out in American Psychological Association, they said they'd like to monitor all the people for pre-arrests. They could prevent arrests by seeing if there was

any hint of possible aggression coming, like a bad look, or a frown, or something like that. It's all coming down now, under the guise of terrorism. And we've had, as I say, the bank crash, we're all plundered by the big bankers on cue, because it was planned, even the time I'm sure was planned too, and then the governments across the world reward the bankers by our tax money, and generations to come to pay it off, and it's all one happy family once again, as they keep the same system going, and now, we must now give ourselves up to the scientific community to inject full of poisons and stuff. The same scientific community that has been used for biowarfare, because the big pharma companies that deal with vaccines have the most information on viruses and bacterium; that's why they're always used for bacterial warfare purposes. And I've read some of the articles, and mentioned some of the Big Boys and stuff that was released by the Pentagon. I've read that before on the air. That's what they're used for. So they want to now stick stuff in you for a flu that if it exists at all, is definitely very mild. So mild you won't know you've have had it, according to most of the doctors out there. So why all the incredible overreaction? It doesn't make sense. It stinks. Especially if it hasn't mutated into a killer virus, which would mean the present inoculations, the ones they're coming up with will be useless. So something else is going on, and it could be another training exercise to get us all used to just taking whatever they want, year after year. That is what they said at the world meeting at the World Health Organization, another private body by the way, unelected, back in 2006.

This article here, is from the L.A. Times, September the 25th. It says:

Germ-spreading schoolchildren are expected to be the focus of a massive U.S. vaccination campaign against the novel (Alan: I'd say it's novel all right. It's rather farcical) H1N1 flu.

But if their parents are hearing the rallying cry to have their kids vaccinated, they're not buying it, says a new national survey.

In a poll of 1,678 U.S. parents conducted by the University of Michigan's C.S. Mott Children's Hospital, 40% said they would get their children immunized against the H1N1 virus — even as 54% indicated they would get their kids vaccinated against regular seasonal flu.

Among those who said they do not intend to have their kids vaccinated against H1N1, almost half — 46% — indicated they're not worried about their children becoming ill with the pandemic virus. Twenty percent said they do not believe the H1N1 flu is a serious disease.

(A: You see, that's roughly the percentage of the people that are awake to other things, too.)

There were differences along racial and ethnic lines in parents' responses, which were collected Aug. 13 to Aug. 31. More than half of Latino parents said they would bring their kids to get vaccinated against H1N1. Among white parents, 38% said they would do so. African American parents were the least inclined to vaccinate: 30% said they planned to do so.

About half of the parents who said they'd pass on the H1N1 flu shot for their kids expressed concern about possible side effects of the vaccine.

See, people are thinking, you see. Thank goodness about that. They're thinking about it. Now one of the big players in this is making money, isn't it amazing too, this is exactly the system that Quigley talked about, this new feudal system, where big pharma, big private international corporations dictate to government and government mandates something into law on behalf of them. What a great deal, if you're a manufacturer and you got the government to mandate that everyone must wear your shoes or your clothes or whatever it happens to be, isn't it? A fantastic deal that would be, win/win situation. Fascism they used to call that, you see.

Mail Online, and it says here, this is September the 20th:

Paralysed cancer drug girl to be put on at-risk register 'to shut her up'

A mother who is planning legal action against a pharmaceutical giant – claiming her daughter was left partially paralysed after having an anti-cancer vaccine – has been told the teenager is to be put on the social services 'at-risk' register.

(A: I've read this before. So here's someone complaining about it, taking an action out, and the authorities are whacking you.)

Cheryl Cave says allegations that she is abusing

(A: This is how they came back. Oh, you must be abusing your child. As soon as she put the lawsuit in against the big pharma and the government.)

that she is abusing her 13-year-old daughter Ashleigh are an attempt to 'shut her up' as she is demanding an investigation into the safety of a drug used to protect girls against the HPV virus that causes cervical cancer.

(A: Now it's always so misleading because, they haven't proven that it works, number 1. And it's only to cover two or three of the hundreds of papilloma viruses that are out there. Back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Going through how governments now are targeting parents who come out, trying to sue the pharma or government when their children get paralysed with this supposed, and I say supposed, anti-cancer vaccine that's been mandated again, mandated. You know, mandates are different from laws. It's their new governance system, where they'll say it's our policy that you must take this, you see. That's how government is getting round all the laws, you see, they're just mandating things. This is the new governance system, where experts mandate, and you obey. That's it, that's what it is. So, as I say, this particular girl:

Ashleigh collapsed shortly after being given the jab at school and has spent nearly a year in hospital.

Ashleigh Cave, seen in the photograph with mum Sheryl, was left paralysed from the waist down after taking a cervical cancer drug

This is happening quite frequently by the way. And here is Mail Online, September 28th:

Schoolgirl, 14, dies and three classmates taken ill after being given new cervical cancer vaccine

(A: It's getting monotonous, isn't it? And even though it's monotonous mind you, being the new Soviet system they are, under governance, they'll keep at it, and at it, and at it, regardless of facts. They love to try to smash square pegs into round holes.)

A 14-year-old schoolgirl died hours after being given the controversial cervical cancer vaccine today.

The teenager from Blue Coat Church of England School in Coventry died in hospital after receiving the Cervarix jab.

The tragedy marks the first reported death (A: No, she's not the first.) since more than 1.5 million doses of the injection were given to young girls as part of a National Vaccination Program since last September in the U.K.

A number of her classmates have reported side effects to the vaccine.

Critics say their case highlights the risk of mass vaccination because no testing regime can pick up the rarest and potentially most lethal side effects.

Now, how they rationalize this at the top, is how you do it under socialist governments, where they say, the maximum good for the greatest number. That's their policy for everything. If you happen to be in the minority, of a slightly different physiology or whatever, then you're an acceptable write-off. Literally, you are an acceptable write-off. It doesn't matter how many hundreds of them there are, or thousands, you're an acceptable write-off. They'll say look at the rest, they're okay. Mind you, the rest won't show symptoms right away, until years down the road, like bursting out in cancers all over, and different things like that. Sterility of course is a favorite amongst the elite pharma companies, and you'll see that happening down the road. These are the ones who get bumped off quickly, and that's called acceptable risk, under Socialism. That's how it is. Not difficult to understand.

And here's from Mark Baard's TimeNauts. I'll put all these links up on my site at the end of the show, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And this is from September the 25th, 2009. It says:

This is huge and historic: the first attempted mass vaccination to be rejected by the masses.

Even parents planning to get their kids the seasonal flu vaccine will say no to the swine flu jab.

Germ-spreading schoolchildren are expected to be the focus of a massive U.S. vaccination campaign against the novel H1N1 flu.

But if their parents are hearing the rallying cry to have their kids vaccinated, they're not buying it, says a new national survey.

In a poll of 1,678 U.S. parents conducted by the University of Michigan's C.S. Mott Children's Hospital, 40% said they would get their children immunized against the H1N1 virus — even as 54% indicated they would get their kids vaccinated against regular seasonal flu.

And it's pretty well verbatim from the previous one that I read. The word's got to get out there to people, because there will be a lot of side effects of this. And something stinks. As I say, this is a mild flu, if it even exists at all outside of the media. I think that's the only place it truly exists, to be honest with you. And that happened with the last swine flu. Outside the media, it didn't exist. And once the media stopped talking about it, guess what, it was gone. And I think this stinks, when they go to such amazing lengths to get something into our bloodstreams. Incredible lengths to get something into our bloodstreams for something that's very mild or doesn't exist at all. Something really stinks. Especially when every other

person, who's been trained in medicine agrees, that this vaccine is of no use for the mild flu, because if it mutates into the killer they're talking about, you would need a vaccine specifically designed for the killer one that hasn't broken out. It's quite something, eh.

Now farmers too, remember food, in warfare you go after food and water first of all, that's what they did in ancient times to the present. In total war scenarios, as we have today, and the U.S. has shown what they did in Iraq. They go after what they call infrastructure, that's your wells, that's food plants, that's farming areas. Even poisoning them if need be. That's what you do. And even over in Afghanistan when the Soviets were doing the job of trying to annihilate them over there, they put cyanide in their water supplies, they even made movies about it. And don't think it's stopped today with our boys, because our boys are good boys. You see, warfare is warfare and their object is to win by any means possible. And in total warfare, all the population are fair game. Under warfare it's food and water primarily, and we have watched, as I say, mainly since WWII the farmers having restrictions put on them, one after another, until thousands and thousands of farmers in Canada, the U.S. and Britain, and across Europe were put under. Put under by red tape from government agencies. That was intentional as part of long-term strategy. Long-term strategy. Because under this new Socialist World U.N. system we're going into, they are to be in charge of all foodstuffs, but they'll still be in the hands of the five big agri-food businesses that almost control all of it today. And there will be no choices in what you eat; it's whatever you are given.

In fact, the U.N. has said the Department of Agriculture will be responsible when they get lifted up to their proper status as part of the world government. They will dish out to every region, they call it regions these conglomerates, like the American region, the European region, and so on. They'll dish out the food to every region and we'll be rationed. And part of the reason for it will be for you to force your own populations down inside those regions. And you know darn well it will start off a certain limit, and then they'll say, well, we don't have enough food this year, so there's a bigger ration. You'll have to find ways of dealing with your population problem. I guarantee you, you're going to live through seeing this. And then you have the Council on Foreign Relations own website, where they've had whole teams working for about 15, 20 years on the coming food shortages. They just knew it was going to happen. Why? Because all their big members are part of these big businesses and agri-businesses that run the world's food supply. And they'll make it happen, that's why. And now they're whacking the farmers, not only with oh, ecoli in your cattle and all the rest of it, but they're responsible for letting "carbon" into the atmosphere. Now here's an article, it's actual a Pro, getting an idea, Carbon Credit article, and it's from the Des Moines Register.

Tim Kaldenberg, who farms in Monroe County, already participates in a carbon-credit program started by the Iowa Farm Bureau. Kaldenberg earns credits for 410 acres of land, some of which he farms without tillage and the rest he seeded to grass. Those two practices store carbon in the soil.

(A: This is the theory, you see.)

Utilities and other companies that want to offset their carbon emissions can buy credits from farmers such as Kaldenberg.

But without regulations on carbon yet, the credits have little value. Kaldenberg's last payment was \$50. There are also questions about whether existing contracts, such as Kaldenberg's, would qualify under a pending climate bill.

Whether he and other farmers get involved in offset projects in the future will depend on how much it costs to comply with the program Congress enacts, he said. Such a program will include some regulations to verify that farmers are doing what their contracts require.

In other words they're telling them, you see, if they let it just sit there and grow grass, and don't farm it and grow food, you're a good boy. You're a good boy. Do you know how many farmers there are across the whole world right now, who are getting paid by their governments, including Canada, not to grow stuff? It's been like that for years. Do you think they can't create a food shortage? Of course they can create it, they're in the process of doing it. And they want meat eliminated completely under this new world religion they're bringing in. After all, people who are healthy and think a lot, are a danger to society. So meat will be banned and phased out. It's already getting put up to incredible prices. And every one of the Green Giants, the Jolly Green Giants, like Al Gore and all the rest of them, have said that. Oh, it's so, it's so energy intensive to raise cattle, that will have to be phased out. Then you're left with Monsanto's heavily pesticide laced GMO products, and we're supposed to live in this happy, cancerous utopia. Amazing what we'll swallow, isn't it. As though this was some kind of, and they all say this with straight faces, carbon credits. A complete abstract nonsense, carbon credits. Complete bogus abstract nonsense, that is to be the whole economy. That's what they're telling us in all the other articles in the newspapers. This is to be the global economy, and what does it do? Right down to the personal level, you are going to be a slave as you pay, and pay, and pay for every mouthful of food you eat, everything you wear, everything you buy, you're going to be whacked with carbon taxes, because that's the carbon. They will tell you, these experts with their slide rules and guesses and fingers in the air, they're going to tell you how much carbon it took, energy, to make that product. And you're bad for having it all. No, I'm not kidding you. That's what it's all about.

Slavery exists in many forms, and one of the big masters of that was the descendant of Charles Darwin, his name was Charles Galton Darwin, and he said it, in his own book, *The Next Million Years*, when he talked about eliminating all the masses, gradually, gradually, and giving them diseases, gradually, gradually. Read the book, *The Next Million Years*. All the unfit ones, the ones that are post-industrial, the ones who were meant to work on benches and conveyor belts, you have to get rid of them. He put it all

out there. He says, we are in the process of creating a more sophisticated form of slavery. That's after he said there's always been slavery in one form or another, and he's quite right. It's quite true. Money and taxation create a form of slavery. You either own something or you don't. Which is it? It can't be one or the other. It's got to be one or the other. I own this, I don't own this. Well, I sort of own this. And then you get a knock on the door for property taxes or whatever, then you're out, then they seize your property, steal your property. They call it seizing. They have lots of names for theft. Impounding is another thing for your vehicle. They love using different terminology for stealing what you have, what you supposedly own. So, now you're going into all of these climate credits. And believe you me, you're going to see SWAT teams coming into your home one day, if you didn't pay all your carbon credits. And they'll say, here's a telephone here, that's worth x-amount of credits and blah, blah, blah, and they'll wipe out your house, clean you out, right down to a pencil. Gone. As they count up these abstract carbon credits that you didn't pay. Slavery can exist in many forms. And this carbon thing and global warming is a beauty. It's a beauty, because the whole planet now, you see this is world governance and slavery, the whole planet is to go under this. The entire world and everybody on it.

It's funny how the animals can go out there and fart away, and poop in the fields and all the rest of it, and that's okay, they pay nothing. It's funny too, they've got all the rights, and we have none under Maurice Strong's various treaties for the United Nations. It's just us, you see, the nasty people, who get taxed on it all, for every breath that you take. Beautiful con scheme, isn't it? What a beauty. Who would have thought of this? What kind of mind did this come out of? It came out of the minds of a people who have ruled the world for a long, long, long time under other cons. That's where it came from. And the reason they know it will work is because we've swallowed every previous con, every generation did. That's why they know it will work. (Chuckle) And you can make the people believe anything with enough propaganda and a serious face, with law enforcement to back it up. You truly can. Here's an article from the New York Times:

E.U. Alone and Lonely on Carbon

By JAMES KANTER

September 27, 2009

BRUSSELS — Carbon trading put the European Union in the environmental vanguard.

Since 2005, the trade bloc has operated the world's only continent wide system that puts a cap on greenhouse gas (A: Greenhouse gases, another big abstract thing) emissions and that requires major polluters to hold tradable allowances.

(A: Well, what they actually did at the E.U., they gave the big corporations, international corporations, millions of dollars worth, or euro worth of free carbon taxes, to start the trading off, and they've been making profits on it since. It's only the public that are paying all the differences off. Of course it's the public that pays any real energy towards anything, via money. It says:)

But the system has also been the most "costly climate policy program in the world," according to Jürgen R. Thumann, the president of BusinessEurope, a powerful confederation of industry and employer groups.

Mr. Thumann said European business leaders are desperate to expand the system (A: Did you know that? I've never heard one of them say they're desperate to expand the system) to the United States and eventually across the globe to reduce the "dangers to our ability to compete internationally."

(A: So we've all to compete with invisible nothing. Invisible nothing. This new economy, what a beautiful con.)

But with talks on a new global climate treaty seemingly at a stalemate, and with climate legislation delayed in major polluting countries like the United States and Australia, those prospects look increasingly distant.

Meanwhile the E.U. shows no sign of abandoning the system, leaving business leaders like Mr. Thumann with little choice but to speak out at home and to press developed nations abroad to match Europe's efforts when they gather at the U.N. summit meeting on climate change (A: You know, changes in the weather.) in December in Copenhagen.

Carbon

(A: Can you imagine a world trading nothing? There's nothing here. Nothing. This carbon trading. What do you do, pump it all into a tank somewhere, so you can see all these big tanks full of carbon? What, what? No, there's nothing. It's nonsense.)

Carbon trading was supposed to be the least costly way for Europe to cut emissions. The idea is that industries buy allowances to emit greenhouse gases if they exceed a certain quota or sell them if they have too many.

And as I've said before, this is to come right down to the personal level. Because everything really, always, always, gets passed right down to you at the bottom, the consumer. Everything. Slavery is what it

is. I used to look at this, see if you study the Soviet type models, they would get everybody, all the youngsters, and they had to do so much time in the fields and the farming to get, you know, used to the soil and in touch with nature, and how food is produced, except for the Politburo children who got to go there and have parties. That's all they went and did, for the elite. But the rest of them had to learn how it was done. What we're getting trained in now is do you realize how much carbon you're putting out, and greenhouse gases, every breath that you give out there. You're going to pay for it, and pay for it, and pay for it. Back with more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. As I say, the same policies to exterminate the farmers were put across the world, years and years ago. Here's an article here, it's called Small Farm Extermination. It was sent into a radio show, by Thomas Linzey, Esquire from Pennsylvania. It says:

Multinational agri-business corporations set out almost forty years ago to exterminate family farmers and take control of food production in the United States. That chilling proposition, which has been asserted by farming communities across the Country over the past decade, gained support last week with the release of a document authored by several agri-business corporations.

The 1962 strategy memorandum, entitled "An Adaptive Program for Agriculture", was drafted by a group of multinational corporations called the "Committee for Economic Development" (A: And by the way, that's a UN Department, every country has, a committee for economic development.) and it lays out a detailed plan for the decidedly un-American corporate takeover of an American institution – the family farm.

Chapter 6 of the memorandum calls for a two pronged strategy, either "(a) leakproof control of farm production by agri-business corporations" or "(b) a program, such as we are recommending here, to induce excess resources – primarily people – to move rapidly out of agriculture."

(A: Do you hear this? This is from the U.S. government, 1962. Two methods of doing it, the second one was to induce excess resources – primarily people – to move rapidly out of agriculture.)

One of those "excess resources" – an Illinois hog farmer named Keith Bolin – was one of the farmers who read the paper. In an interview done shortly after Farm Aid, Bolin spoke of the absolute control being exercised over hog prices by agri-business corporations. He explained that "Many factory farms are packer owned and packer controlled. (A: That's the ones who do all the meat cutting.)

And when the packers are short of hogs and they don't want to bid up for my hogs, they flood the market with their own and drive the price down. They force me to chase the market down. They use their own

hogs to drive the price lower.” Last year, Bolin lost thirteen months of net worth. Last month, he canceled his health insurance to cut his operating costs. Next year, he sees himself taking a job off the farm.

In blunt testimony before the Senate Ag Committee, he stated that “this is not about efficiency or inefficiency. It’s about control of our food supply by a few multinationals who are not loyal to Main Street, or rural America, or the American flag.”

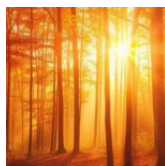
What do the Bolins of the Midwest have in common with Franklin County farmers? Plenty. The “get bigger or get out” or “go corporate or go bankrupt” sentiment has pervaded all facets of farming – whether you live in Illinois or Pennsylvania. Whereas fifty head of dairy cows used to put food on the table for the family, a hundred head is now necessary to make a living. Hog-growing contracts leave the family farmer holding the bag for water pollution. Poultry farmers find themselves squeezed into building capital-intensive animal factories.

Under this new global free-for-all – with rules written by a small handful of powerful agri-business corporations – hog, poultry, and beef farmers are forced to compete with corporate factory farms in the Midwest and overseas competition using cheap labor and lacking any health or safety protections. Combined with homegrown corporate franken-food endeavors to splice artichoke genes into chickens, to patent seed supplies to force farmers to buy new seed corn every year, (A: That’s Monsanto) and to control the basic genetic building blocks of life, eating itself has become a hazardous affair.

And that was decided back in 1962. You’re living through a well-planned script that covers every facet of life. Well that’s it from Canada, from Hamish and myself, where it’s pouring mightily after a day’s spraying. It’s Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:30 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#695](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

but it has the addition of transcripts of a lot of these talks I give, written in the various languages of Europe so you can download those for print up and pass them around.

Remember, you are the listeners who bring me to you. I don’t get backed by anybody. This is not a career. There’s no empire building. This is purely out of necessity. Necessity to say what HAS to be said at the time of greatest change. This is what it is that we’re living through. The greatest changes into a new world order as the big boys have said, where nothing will ever be the same again. NOTHING will ever be the same again. That was stated right after 9/11 by one of the big boys. I think it was either Cheney or

Rumsfeld and they meant it. The 21st century was to kick off the Century of Change, planned long ago. All of the top of academia has been IN on it and teaching youngsters to prepare for this century of change for an awful long time through indoctrination. Always bypass the older ones and their old culture and re-indoctrinate the new ones with the new culture. They've been doing this for over 100 years.

You can buy that which I have for sale on my web site. That keeps me going. I just makes me tick over and no more. I've no time to write more stuff. I could churn stuff out, really churn it out if I had nothing else to do, but just doing this takes up all my time, 7 days a week. So it's up to you to keep me going by buying that which I have for sale or donating to me. [Instructions are at bottom of transcript.] For the US, use the INTERNATIONAL POSTAL money order. Canada does not accept the international postal money orders from abroad now, outside the Americas. They used to but it's all been stopped. For those who get my disks burned and passed around at meetings, and play them on their CD players, you can get in touch with me at [address above].

A new world order that bypassed most people; as they lived through it, it bypassed them. Beautiful technique where you're kept really in trivia and you get almost drugged with certain medias in certain times of the past like the 70s and 80s. For most folk, nothing much really happened. They were allowed to consume and they were getting more of their paycheck than they are now and during that time, that's when the big boys were really moving and getting their big organizations into full gear for the present, WHAT'S COMING UP NOW and shortly. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. Just mentioning how the big plan works. It's not difficult to see because if you go into the writing of Beria who was the top NKVD official for the entire Soviet Union at one point – that became the KGB. Back in the 30s he put out their kind of plan and how they could alter society through scientific means and UPDATING them, update them, program them towards something else EVERY 5 YEARS. He said that it used to take them 70 years, a whole generation, a complete generation to do any change at all because people were resistant to change. However, by the time that he was in office in the Soviet Union, they were putting children through Pavlovian-style schools and they could literally indoctrinate them by increments into more acceptance of particular issues every 5 years. He said it would become even faster and faster as science and their techniques improve.

We're literally updated by the day. You'll find the same techniques were used by the educators in the United States and across Europe. It's all the same system, by the way. If you go into the writing of Bertrand Russell, he also – he knew Pavlov, as did HG Wells – they used the same systems. Russell said, we can actually indoctrinate the children SO well scientifically with this technique that any parental input on morality, old-fashioned ideas, whatever – they call it contaminated thinking – would not take with the child because their scientific indoctrination would overpower it, overcome it. Literally, when you have children going into Kindergarten at 2 years of age, they're getting a little bit more into the globalist

agenda and all that goes with it. That's the transgender and all that kind of stuff. Its gets started right off the bat. They're getting prepared for the big changes that will happen when they hit about 20 or 30 and they'll accept them as though it's all quite natural. That's the scientific indoctrination for future planning. Refined by the Soviet system and actually more refined now by the collective world soviet society run by the same boys who set up the Soviet Union, the big bankers and the aristocracy of the West.

What a hell they're bringing down, really. People don't realize the hell they're bringing down. They've been doing it for quite some time. In the 70s and 80s, they gave people this credit card era. Every company threw credit cards in the mail out to everybody and told them to go and play and enjoy themselves. That's what they did. They went and played and partied and bought stuff, the real consumer society. Again, who was giving them this? The bankers were giving them this. The same boys who are now telling you that we've got to go into sustainability and less consumerism. Same people.

What was the intent of it? Just to spoil you? NO. It was to keep you playing while the big forces, the organizations with their NGOs were moving ahead and intermeshing and spreading out across the planet into every area of government and social policy making areas, right down to even social groups and hobby groups and everything... through everything... like a cancer. That's what they were doing. And nobody noticed because they were too busy playing. The media did their part by keeping quite about these organizations. Now of course, they're bringing them to the front because it's a done deal. That part is over. It's a done deal. We're in a new type of society and this is the new soviet. The New World Soviet, the rule by councils, which is non-governmental organizations and councils unelected by the public, put out by the parallel governments of the foundations that are owned and run by the big international banking families. A long history behind it.

As I mentioned last night that all you saw at the globalist meeting recently at the G20 was a term over and over: global leaders, global leaders. Not national leaders, global leaders. So every nation leader is now a global leader. That's to see what feedback there will be. There will be very little from amongst the public at all who don't notice the changes. They actually parrot it themselves without thinking but it's really to help to FIX their indoctrination, to FIX it more securely, more concretely in their minds that everything is global now and we think globally.

These national leaders are over at their meetings and the United Nations after that, talking about their worries, about Uganda and different places like that. The last place they talk about is their home countries... where unemployment is going through the roof. You see, now we're supposed to think of the whole planet and everyone else's problems. Don't you believe for a minute they're going to bring in some kind of equal utopia. They will bring a utopia in. They always talk about utopias.

I mentioned that site a couple of nights ago from Ralph Nader with his new book, Only the Rich Can Save Us, the EXACT agenda the elite planned where they'll bring in the wise men, you know the big philanthropists, and they'll say 'look, democracy hasn't worked, it's full of corruption and awful stuff like that'... which they've made sure to let us know about over the last few years. 'These philanthropists, they have nothing to gain because they're sticking rich, they don't need any more and are just out there to help the world and run it for us.' That was always the plan in the first place. Post-democratic plan. That part of the plan was planned a long, long time ago, before people even had democracy. Democracy was a useful tool for a while.

The hell they're bringing in is one of TOTAL OBSERVATION. I can remember after 9/11 when all the countries went into action with the SAME plan at the SAME time because they'd all agreed on it long, long before, obviously. They talked about TOTAL INFORMATION NETWORK. People would call me up on the phone and say things they perhaps shouldn't say. I'd say, you know they're monitoring all the phone calls... They still couldn't quite BELIEVE that they were doing it. I'd say to them, what do you think TOTAL information network means... TOTAL, INFORMATION NETWORK? It meant all faxes, all phone calls, all everything. They've been at this for a long time, but it's not enough.

Here's an article from the Telegraph. The Economic Union, this great non-democratic super-government...

EU funding 'Orwellian' artificial intelligence plan to monitor public for "abnormal behaviour"

The European Union is spending millions of pounds developing "Orwellian" technologies designed to scour the internet and CCTV images for "abnormal behaviour".

By Ian Johnston / 19 Sep 2009

(Alan: I said years ago and I read the article from Psychology Today by the American Psychology Association and back in the 70s I think, they said that they would eventually push to have cameras in everyone's homes to monitor people for signs of possible coming aggression. You think they're just coming out with this now? You don't realize there's always been a parallel government... all through our lives and long before we were born. They use the big professions, especially in the BEHAVIORAL professions, psychology, and psychiatry. Psychiatry is born out of Darwinism... BORN out of it. They're all in bed with the geneticists now too, talking about BAD genes, etc.)

A five-year research programme, called Project Indect, aims to develop computer programmes which act as "agents" to monitor and process information from web sites, discussion forums, file servers, peer-

to-peer networks and even individual computers. (A: This is already up and running. Whenever they tell you they're working on something and I've found this all my life long to be true, they've already done it. This is them getting you used to the IDEA and then they sit back and watch to see what kind of feedback they get. They already do that. They don't need permission from us for anything... so they don't wait for it.)

Its main objectives include the "automatic detection of threats and abnormal behaviour or violence".

Project Indect, which received nearly £10 million in funding (A: That's the start.) from the European Union, involves the Police Service of Northern Ireland (PSNI) and computer scientists at York University, in addition to colleagues in nine other European countries.

Shami Chakrabarti, the director of human rights group Liberty, described the introduction of such mass surveillance techniques as a "sinister step" for any country, adding that it was "positively chilling" on a European scale.

The Indect research, which began this year, comes as the EU is pressing ahead with an expansion of its role in fighting crime, terrorism and managing migration, increasing its budget in these areas by 13.5% to nearly £900 million. (A: Isn't it odd that we've all been bankrupted and yet they're throwing more money than ever at big pharma and at the military-industrial complex? ...with all their high-tech weaponry for crowd control, non-lethal weaponry and a few neutron bombs they want to put on flash mobs down the road and stuff like that. No problem with money from the tax payer.)

The European Commission is calling for a "common culture" (A: A 'common culture'... I can remember when they came out with the economic commission and it was all to do with trade. Signed right there, they said, 'oh your cultures will remain the same; you'll all still be sovereign and independent; it's just a trading thing.' They lied their teeth off year after year. It didn't matter what politician was put in at the top of what party.) of law enforcement to be developed across the EU and for a third of police officers – more than 50,000 in the UK alone – to be given training in European affairs within the next five years. (A: Remember, this is the prototype for the US, Canada and Mexico and the rest of Latin America to follow. That's why I'm reading this stuff. Britain is always first, we do it a year or so later. Back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, the totalitarian matrix that truly is on a rampage. They KNEW they'd really have to push it quickly towards the end of this phase of it... while the public are shell-shocked and shock-and-awed with all the farcical terrors that are all coming down. That's why they're pushing it now. They're not messing around any more. They don't want our cooperation any

more. They don't want us to willingly cooperate and go along because they're giving out so much propaganda through novels and movies. That's where we get our ideas from. That's how it happened in the past.

Even HG Wells said towards the end of his life that 'we novelists have helped shape society for the world to come.' A planned society. But he says, 'it's too slow, we don't want to just get their cooperation. We've got to push them now.' We've got to push them. See, they have a time table here and they love their time tables. So they're coming out now and just pushing things ahead and disregarding the general public all together. It says here...

According to the Open Europe think tank, the increased emphasis on co-operation and sharing intelligence means that European police forces are likely to gain access to sensitive information held by UK police, including the British DNA database. (A: That's an abomination by itself because the DNA database had thousands of people on it and youngsters too that weren't even charged with anything. The cops said they'd take you off it and lied, of course. They keep it on. They lie about everything these days. After all, it's just the public they're lying to.) It also expects the number of UK citizens extradited under the controversial European Arrest Warrant to triple. (A: They're going to listen to ALL conversations.)

Stephen Booth, an Open Europe analyst who has helped compile a dossier on the European justice agenda, said these developments and projects such as Indect sounded "Orwellian" and raised serious questions about individual liberty. (A: Of course they do. But what are you going to do about it? Do you realize you'd have to dismantle the whole system? If you don't dismantle it, it's still going to be there right? If it's still going to be there, it's just going to keep rolling over you. What are your options? Just complain about them?)

"This is all pretty scary stuff in my book. These projects would involve a huge invasion of privacy and citizens need to ask themselves whether the EU should be spending their taxes on them," he said.

"The EU lacks sufficient checks and balances and there is no evidence that anyone has ever asked 'is this actually in the best interests of our citizens?'" (A: Well it's post-democratic. It literally is almost a secret society at the top. It literally is.)

Miss Chakrabarti said: "Profiling whole populations instead of monitoring individual suspects is a sinister step in any society. (A: No kidding.)

Remember, these articles that I read, I put up on my web site at the end of the show so you can look them up for yourself and read all the rest of the stuff that I don't read about them.

It's astonishing. Here's another one out about Europe. Europe is the premiere for the rest of us to follow now. We've all to amalgamate the Americas next. It's underway. We've got ONE more signature to go in 2010 and Canada and the US and Mexico and a whole bunch of them down in Latin America are all amalgamated under the one system. That was ANNOUNCED on Canadian Broadcasting Corporation television OWNED by the government – that's a government station – in 2005 with the FIRST open signing for the amalgamation of the Americas. 2010 is the last one. They're going to bring all... they're already doing it. They're doing all the invasive stuff here too. Why wait for laws to get passed to allow them to do it? They just go ahead and do what they want now anyway. The public don't mind. The majority of the public don't mind. They're still playing and watching American Idol.

This article is from the Register.

Euro project to arrest us for what they think we will do

'Positively chilling' says Liberty

By John Ozimek • Posted in Government, 23rd September 2009

(A: This is called pre-arrest. Remember, that came up with the anti-terrorism bill?)

Radical Think Tank Open Europe has this week exposed a study by the EU that could lead to the creation of a massive cross-Europe database, amassing vast amounts of personal data on every single citizen in the EU.

The scope of this project also reveals a growing governmental preference for systems capable of locking people up not for what they have done, but for what they might do.

Open Europe (OE) researcher, Stephen Booth, has been reviewing projects currently in receipt of EU funding. Last week he identified one of these – Project INDECT (A: The one I just mentioned [in the article above.]) – as having potentially far-reaching effects for anyone living or working in Europe. The main objectives of this project, according to its own website, are: (A: The links to the web site are on this page.)

To develop a platform for: the registration and exchange of operational data, acquisition of multimedia content, intelligent processing of all information and automatic detection of threats and recognition of abnormal behaviour or violence, to develop the prototype of an integrated, network-centric system supporting the operational activities of police officers. (A: You'll now be trained. You have to be trained

and train yourself to have a complete blank expression when you're passing all these cameras. If someone mugs you and runs off with your wallet, learn to quietly smile, quietly smile as though you've just downed some heavy tranquilizers and be happy looking, like so what... while they look at you. Otherwise they might drag you in; you're going to get aggressive and angry and who knows what you might do. They'll have to arrest you before you do. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading about the totalitarian system that we're living through as they set it all up and expand it into other areas of MORE totalitarianism. You see, in a totalitarian society every individual must be utterly predictable. If you're not predictable, you're not safe according to the big boys. That's why they've been monitoring all your cell phone calls, who you chat to, what interests you have with them, what clubs you belong to. They must have ALL the data about you. Remember the Pentagon article I read last year? The Pentagon has a sort of artificial world set up with computers, with a little clone of YOU in there somewhere with your personality and what you do on a Monday and a Tuesday and a Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday and Sunday. That type of stuff. They are constantly feeding this data into these computers. This goes on about that too.

Stephen Booth added: "The problem with the EU funding these types of projects is the lack of accountability. Citizens are left completely in the dark as to who has approved them and there is no way to ensure that civil liberties are being duly respected.

"The absence of any political debate about the use of these new surveillance technologies in our society is a very dangerous trend, which is especially acute at the EU level." (A: Sure. Because the ones who decide all of this are the parallel government, the ones who are the real government, the ones we don't elect. They're not accountable to the public. They just tell the cops and the spooks what to do.)

However, the idea of punishing potential criminals is not just an EU notion. As El Reg reported last year, the Home Office has certainly considered the use of automated profiling to check travellers at points of entry to the UK. This has been controversial, both because of the veiled racism implied by such a policy, as well as evidence provided to the Home Office that it might not actually work. (A: They don't care if it works. They just want data.)

However, the Vetting Database – which is due to go live later this year – will take decisions on whether people are fit to work in millions of "regulated" positions on the basis of a scoring system, designed to "predict" likelihood to offend. (A: This is all combined too with the old eugenics psychologists association where they went in to, 'is it a gene that causes people to become criminal'. Think about it. We're all criminals. You've broken so many laws just walking out of the house and you didn't know it. Same as the Soviet Union; if they ever want you, they'll get you on something. That's why they put so many laws on the books. So we're all potential criminals but they can make ANYTHING a criminal offense, anything at all.

Technically, when you didn't hand your gold in when FDR told everybody in the 30s to hand all their gold in to the Feds because of the depression, if you didn't hand you gold in, technically you were a criminal. So you can become a criminal over night. What you did yesterday, which was legal, can be illegal tomorrow, at the deem and whim of our masters. This is what this is about too.)

The introduction of predictive models into society appears to be carrying on apace, with very little public debate as to how desirable they are, or how the state should compensate citizens where mistakes occur. (A: It will be just like the movie Brazil. They come and kill the wrong guy because of a typo error and then they spend the rest of the movie trying to cover their tracks. That's what they do in government. No kidding; that's what they do. Quite something.)

You got to understand that people are brought up in Britain, in a socialist system, it doesn't matter what party that is in, everywhere you go in towns and cities, all you see is Ministry of this and Ministry of that. All government departments... Ministries. It was like the Soviet Union. In fact, that's what they used to model the Soviet Union on; I'm certain of it. That's why they beat the people down through years and years of uncertainty, depression, and all the rest of it, economic depression, and joblessness. Crowd them all together in the cities, open the floodgates to immigration to totally destroy the culture, what's left of it. That was the intention of it... to bring in a world society you must destroy nationalism all together. That was stated right at the League of Nations when they set it up... and the United Nations too. This is why they accept so much in Britain. It's decrees coming down from on high. You don't know who's up there on the high hill. The decrees just sort of filter down to you... the little amoebas down at the bottom, the people.

The Mail Online. [Article altered as of Sept 12, 2009. [Unable to copy and paste due to MASSIVE alterations.]

Ministers (A: That's what they call politicians.) use Soham murders to justify putting 1 in 4 Britons on a Big Brother Child Protection database

[New headline]

Big Brother database to protect children against paedophiles has gone too far, says Soham report chief

By James Slack, Home Affairs Editor and Matthew Hickley / 12th September 2009

The Children's Minister claimed today that millions (A: All you need to do it put commissariat... same thing.) claimed today that millions must be placed on a Big Brother style child protection database to

stop a repeat of the Soham murders. (A: Remember I mentioned the other day about how the Soviet/Communist system, collectivism... one person shoots someone somewhere across the other side of the country and collectively you're all punished. Take the firearms from everybody. No one can protect themselves now. This is what you see in socialist systems. So some murders occur and everyone suffers.)

Under the plan, parents could face a £5,000 fine for driving their children's friends to a sports club event or Cub Scout meeting if they've not been vetted first by the massive new government agency. (A: For countries that are broke, they keep these cancers... federal bureaucracies are just expanding like crazy. So you've got to get vetted by a new government agency.)

An astonishing 11.3 million people, one adult in four, are likely to come under the watchful eye of the Independent Safeguarding Authority. (A: This is beyond Orwell.)

Launched next month, it will be the biggest vetting and clearing system in the world. Every person who comes into regular contact with children or the elderly through work or volunteering must be approved by ISA officials checking for criminal convictions, disciplinary action and even unproven allegations.

The scheme was recommended by the Bichard Report into the Soham murders of Holly Wells and Jessica Chapman by school caretaker Ian Huntley.

Huntley was given the job because allegations of sex with underage girls were not passed on.

Child Protection Minister Baroness Morgan said the new database would help avoid another Soham. (A: So here you have 11.5 million people must get checked now because of one murder.)

The new Vetting and Barring Scheme that's come into place is not about regulating agreements between parents in their own homes (A: I'll put YET.) or running children to and from clubs. It's about ensuring that people in a position of trust in an organization who work frequently and intensively with children are safe to do so. (A: I advocate we should put all the politicians in this. They're supposed to be in positions of trust, aren't they... and you know what they're all about too. Boy if you want some deviants, you have no end of them in there... and crooks. They always use children, remember, to introduce something that get applied on everyone. These guys are the guys behind abortions. They don't want us all around. They don't really like children, but they always USE children all the time.)

Ultimately safeguarding children is this government's priority and we must move forward because if we have a repeat of an event like Soham, I think we would quite rightly be asked why we didn't do more, she

said. The plan goes way beyond the current criminal records bureau system which covers only 6 million people.

For the first time, 300,000 school governors, dinner ladies and parents who visit schools or nurseries to read to children will be involved. It will even apply to parents who at the request of organizations like junior football teams or the guides, give their children's friends lifts to or from events. (A: Remember the whole idea too was to split up the family. Remember that? Split up the generations, get them all paranoid of each other. They first started that with all the dads. If a dad now holds his little girl's hand or lifts her up for hug, you've got all these children's aid looking... 'Is he touching her up? Is he touching her up?' That's what they say. That's what these guys see... with their brainwashing. So dads are scared to touch their children at all. That was all intentional. Believe you me, that is all intentional.)

If they do so without first being vetted by the ISA's 200 staff could be fined up to £5,000 and given a criminal record. (A: There you go. So if you do any of that, like give someone a lift for say your next-door neighbor's children... even if you got permission by the parents, without being vetted by the ISA's 200 staff, you'll be fined up to £5,000 and given a criminal record.)

Amazing... but not really. See, anything goes now. You're really, really IN the world of Big Brother where the scientific elite have the right to dictate our lives for us because we're just too dumb and stupid to decide for ourselves how to live. You see. Isn't that what the Huxley's said? IF there's going to be a dictatorship, it would be far better to have a scientific dictatorship; even though a scientific dictatorship they said, would be absolutely brutal. Well, hello scientific dictatorship, working on behalf of the wise men, you know, the philanthropists that know how to run the world best. The benevolent dictator types. Quite something.

In the Wise Up Journal there is an article here about the Economic Union. This is what this next big vote is all about. If it goes ahead with the post Lisbon Treaty, it establishes the Union as a CORPORATE entity in a legal sense, literally, that no one can touch because its top departments are utterly secret. SECRET! No democracy in it anywhere, whatsoever. The members of the European Parliament have no rights to even put votes forward for new laws. They can COMMENT on laws that come down from the top but they have nothing to do; they can't even change them. They are there for show. SHOW. That's all. Eventually they'll do away with them too. They won't need them once the public accept they're being ruled by a form of dictatorship... which is going to come pretty soon.

Long Live The New Union?

Wise Up Journal / 25.09.2009 / By Gabriel O'Hara

Article 1 TEU of the Lisbon treaty shows that a new union will be established. (A: If this goes ahead for YES.) The word community has been removed. The communities are dissolved. (A: Then it shows you the wording, the legal wording to make it into an actual corporate entity.)

Article 1: "By this Treaty, the HIGH CONTRACTING PARTIES establish among themselves a EUROPEAN UNION , hereinafter called ' the Union ' , on which the Member States confer competences "

Article 47 TEU of the Lisbon treaty gives the new federal Union/state the authority to make commitments by itself; to have legal personality. (A: That's very important. They've never had that before.) It states," The Union shall have legal personality ." The European Community called the EU never had legal personality (A: prior to it.); the new Union would have a seat at the UN for the first time (Art. 27.2).

It's almost like a new country, this collection of states, this new soviet. In fact it is a soviet. Many of the soviet leaders now and ex-soviet leaders are actually saying that this is the new soviet and it is. It's like Gorbachev, when he was leaving office and I think it was Eric Margolis at the Toronto Sun at the time, the foreign correspondent, wrote an article and he gave us the speech that Gorbachev gave to the politburo and the up-and-coming young commies. He said, that you'll hear shortly that communism is dead; don't believe it. Then he went on to expound and extrapolate what their next step would be and how they're moving now into the next phase. The next phase was always to join with the West because the bankers of the West had funded the Soviets from the beginning, including their revolutions. That's what the Reece Commission was all about too. It shocked Normal Dodd to find out the purpose of the big philanthropic organizations, as he was told from the CEOs of them, was to change the culture in the West so much, especially in America, that they could then blend it with that of the Soviet Union. Well, VOILA folks. It's happened. IT'S HAPPENED. That's the reality of the world you live in.

I've mentioned before about how people are always given their heroes. There's hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of heroes out there that are lifted up into the limelight for the public to see... like Jacques Cousteau, the man who liked fishes and well funded by the big foundations. Jacques Cousteau gave his talk about what he really was all about and that was pushing for the depopulation of HUMANS across the world. He gave that interview in, I don't know if it was Chatamain they call it or something... one of the magazines anyway. He even had a figure to what the human population should be reduced to. They're all really ecologists. They get you on board by being involved in nature and the world and isn't it all wonderful and then they're really pushing for you demise.

They're all elitists too. They're top eugenicists. They belong to the higher scientific community. All the lesser type have not evolved, these are the ones they must start killing off. And they've been doing it, by the way. They have been killing us off for a long time through different diseases and cancers and injections and all the rest of it.

We all know about Jane Goodall. Jane Goodall was at Sudbury of all places giving a talk there about how wonderful it was that they started to green Sudbury again. At one time the two main chimneys from the mines were there and nothing grew... when Rothschild openly exploited it. Then they reseeded it from the air by firing pellets of seeds into the ground all over the place. They raised the towers much higher so the pollution – of probably still Rothschild owned corporations – blows all the way to North Bay. We don't get it here now. So they get the cancer over that way. But she's going on about how wonderful and green it was. It was a commitment for all, for young people to help green the world, green the world. So she's a great, great person who loves hairy animals and things like that. But you don't know what she's really all about do you?

The Optimum Population Trust, look into it in Wikipedia. I've put the link up for you. It's another organization she belongs to. She belongs to the Optimum Population Trust. You know, the guys who've stated openly, 'We've got to reduce the population.' They even admit they're a bunch of rich, old, white people and it's all the lesser types they want to start to depopulate. Well, Jane Goodall, the person who loves to dance with apes, is one of their people too. She's also friends with Michael Tobias and other ones on family planning who praises in his own books, China's one child policy for the world. She's involved with him too, etc. That's what they're really all about.

First you make them famous. Throw them off the track by how they're made famous... oh, they just like animals and fishes and stuff like that. And here they are going around the world talking to organizations, on their behalf, of depopulating, you know, all of us. I've never seen one of them ever volunteer to show by example where we should all go... and they won't because they ARE the evolved, scientific elite. That's why. Don't hold your breath. Jane Goodall, there's far more organizations she belongs to. These are just some that I'm mentioning of the more, better known depopulation associations and radical forced abortions, etc. That's what they're pushing. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just pointing out that life is never what you think it is and neither are the big heroes that they give to you to follow; the ones who talk to your children throughout the schools. I was mentioning how Jane Goodall is a member of various societies for radical depopulation of humans. Here she is, going around to the schools talking about furry animals and how children can change society... CHILDREN can change society, same thing as Al Gore, whom she knows very well, by the way. There's an article in the Northern Life Newspaper September 24, up my way, Sudbury. It's quite something.

She says, 'Goodall inspires youth to move mountains'. I think that would upset the environment actually, moving mountains... That's quite something, but no one's going to criticize her. Then, another acquaintance of hers and others, you'll find John Holdren's good buddy he wrote books with on ways to sterilize the populations of the world including America. He said they would do it more covertly in

America because they're better educated. You couldn't treat them like India. He suggested bringing down the populations through injections and various means of putting hormones and stuff in their foods to alter them, sterilize them... and in their water as well. Here he is, Paul Ehrlich and Anne Ehrlich still at it.

Population: Enough of us now

25 September 2009 by Paul Ehrlich and Anne Ehrlich / New Scientist Magazine issue 2727.

GLOBAL population growth has slowed significantly, but it hasn't stopped. By 2050 there may be about 35 per cent more people on Earth than there are today. (A: Remember too, the UN has told them all to blitz and terrify the public and really exaggerate. This is one of these articles.) We are already seeing increasing shortages of food, (A: No we're not. NO we are not. They put the farms under and the big agri-businesses now control the food and use it as a weapon as the UN said they would.) water and other resources (A: You know in South Africa they have to pay for their water now. They went into democracy. It went right through the other end to find out it didn't exist and that the big international corporations own their country. That's the reality of it. The new feudal system.) and growing numbers of hungry people.

I'll put this link up too with Paul Ehrlich giving his spiel on it... too many of YOU basically. Not of his own creed and his own particular class and scientific bent and any other kind of bent. I'll put these links up for you to see and you can take it from there.

These guys never stop. Remember Holdren helped write that book that REALLY put it all out there on behalf of Paul Ehrlich and Anne Ehrlich. He wrote the darn book, the science Czar of the US, the advisor to Obama on all scientific matters. We should all toss these guys out because they are dangerous. They are dangerous, dangerous people. They should not be in government. They should not be appointed to government positions. They've already made it clear where they stand on things and they are radically fanatical about their beliefs and their agenda. EcoScience was the book. Try and get a hold of it and see what Mr. Holdren really believes. And don't think Obama doesn't know.

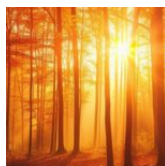
Pravda had an article in the paper talking about how isn't it strange how America's gone all the way into Marxism now... even though it's been a failure everywhere else, they say. Here they are and America is going all the way through into Marxism. That's not a coincidence because under their theory – and they really believe this is a science – you must eventually go through a Marxist phase to come out into the new globalist society, the NEW type of human, the new type of society. That's why it's happening now. It's TIME now. It's time for change, as they keep telling you... and all the simpletons out there didn't ask 'What does he mean by change?' They just say, 'Change is good. Change is good.' Like braaaa, braaa, change is good. Like a parrot. Orwell's sheep said the same thing. 'Four legs good, two legs bad' until the pig

changed it and he said, 'Two legs good, four legs bad' and the sheep said the same darn thing. That's what people do with slogans; they don't think. They're airheads, airheads completely.

That's it for tonight folks. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:30 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#696](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Remember too, I always mention at the beginning of the show and I should scatter it throughout the show. It's up to you to keep me going. I don't get paid for being on the radio. I'm a loner, a free agent and basically it's up to you, the listeners, to keep me going by buying that which I have for sale on the web sites. You can find out how to do it if you look into the web sites. You can donate as well. Lots of people get disks burned by people with computers so they can play them in their CD players. They don't like to use computers. I don't blame them. It's a temporary thing even for me. I know where it's all going already and what its intention was for. The days of its free use will soon be over but in the meantime, we shall use it. For those who get the disks burned you can get in touch with me at [address above]. The advertising you hear on the show pays for the air time. They pay RBN direct for the time, the use, the technicians, their bills and everything else. It's a very expensive world we live in, especially in that field of radio. No doubt about it.

People send me articles all the time from mainstream. Sometimes they're pretty good and revealing here and there. Other times it's the general handout. I call them handouts to the press, the media. You'll see them all the time, these handouts. Often they'll tell you at the beginning, this agency or this government agency will shortly give a statement to the press and then they tell you what it's all going to be about BEFORE they get up and tell you on the mainstream media. But they give these handouts. So in other words, everything really is scripted ahead. That's what tells you they're all scripted. We're living through one massive script right now. The most incredible script ever written... I think, in ALL the ages. Because we're going through the greatest transformation into a planned society that very rich people, international bankers, agencies, MI-6, MI-5, CIA, Mossad and a whole bunch of other ones and all the soviet ones too have been working of for an awful, awful long time. Back with more on this after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the world being scripted. Life is scripted at an incredible level. That's why it works so well; no one can believe it. All it takes is cooperation with a few very rich people who then put out foundations for charitable causes, as they call

it. Philanthropist they call themselves. Mind you, they also have a great tax write-off by having these front foundations. A lot of them started off that way.

Under the guise of philanthropy, they create NGOs – non-governmental organizations – fund them to the hilt, tell them what they have to do, often give them their names and then they DEMAND – on behalf of the people – and get lots of air time on the media, press time, what they say the people want. These unelected NGOs, non-governmental organizations. That's how the whole greening movement was started and is still financed today through the parallel government, as Professor Carroll Quigley called them, the big foundations and their front groups, the non-governmental organizations. This plan was written a long, long time ago, bringing in a global society.

You have to go into the books. Try to get a hold of the books which are written from about 1900 onwards to do with this coming global society. Members of the League of Nations and the big, rich bankers of the time wrote books about bringing in this world government. They even mentioned that they would possibly need wars of an incredible magnitude to bring nations to their knees to accept global government. They also set up the League of Nations and departments within the League of Nations which became the United Nations. When it was called the League of Nations, they had a department of Population Control... from the very beginning.

The top boys see the world as their own. They already were the owners of a good chunk of the planet's natural resources. They've been putting out emissaries across the planet for a long time to find out where all the minerals were – gold, silver, diamonds, everything – and putting mines up. In fact, where I live here, just north of me is Sudbury, named after Lord Sudbury. It was a mining town in the middle of nowhere. It's still the same today. It's the mines that keep it going. They mine all kinds of incredible minerals out of there and copper and sometimes they'll hit gold, silver and various other things. But it was the Rothschild's who had the ownership, basically, of the town. The main square there was called Rothschild Square. In old library books in Sudbury, you can see the big building itself. It says, The Rothschild Building, Rothschild Square. Regardless of the changes of names of corporations to corporations, it's still the same boys who run it and own it. They were doing this across the whole planet. They'd already done it by the late 1800s. They were the specialists in one field.

Now we'll jump to Julian Huxley and Aldous Huxley. Both of them agreed, coming from the same family background and related to the Darwin's and all the rest of them, that they were part of the SCIENTIFIC elite and hinted – going about Plato's Republic, etc – they hinted that they were bred for that, that particular area, a scientific elite. They didn't just have scientific elites. If you look around you, you look at the great things that run all countries, and you have finances. So okay, you have a BANKING ELITE. That's what they specialize in. They often go into resources and that's why they sent people out like Cecil

Rhodes to take over the mines of Africa... diamonds, gold, and all that kind of stuff. Africa is HIGH in minerals.

They also decided to go into FOOD. They wouldn't till the soil of course; they simply put the small farmers out of business and put in AGRI business which they would own. That has pretty well been done. There's only a small amount of farms left across the world and the ones that are still independent are getting hammered by government and government agencies for violations, e-coli and all this kind of rubbish, to get them out of the way. That's the reason for it. Get them out of the way. The United Nations Department of Agriculture said, 'farming was too important to be left to farmers.'

If we look into the Cultural Industry, the same thing... you have INTERGENERATIONAL actors and actresses always promoting the same agenda. After all, if you're trying to lead the sheep into some new pen, you must give them ideas which they're generally unaware of and when they're watching fiction, they're oblivious of the fact that they're being propagandized. Completely oblivious to it.

Therefore, everything is scripted with specialized departments all pushing the public in different areas to bring them ALL together on the ONE path of a sustainable society, a sustainable world, and a greening agenda is all part of it. Gorbachev went into that in his own books, how they would create a WORLD religion based on a form of earth worship. That's what he was talking about. Everything CAN be done. The old Masonic saying was that the reason they could get things done, including revolutions, was because if you had 4 men marching in step – meaning all together towards the SAME goal with determination – it was better and more efficient than 100 guys all wandering around, out of step doing their own thing. Very simple isn't it? Very clear and simple.

It's only once in a while in media today that you get anyone who can get anything of the TRUTH out and say it CLEARLY to the public without it being twisted off, altered, or simply dismissed and it doesn't appear in the paper at all. There's an article here. It's like 'the king has no clothes' type of idea. It's from the Czechoslovakian President to do with the recent United Nations climate meeting.

U.N. climate meeting was propaganda: Czech president

Tue Sep 22, 2009 / By Louis Charbonneau

UNITED NATIONS (Reuters) – Czech President Vaclav Klaus sharply criticized a U.N. meeting on climate change on Tuesday at which U.S. President Barack Obama was among the top speakers, describing it as propagandistic and undignified. (Alan: Undignified is a polite way of saying it was full of lies. That's how they speak up there, undignified. Deception.)

"It was sad and it was frustrating," said Klaus, one of the world's most vocal skeptics on the topic of global warming.

"It's a propagandistic exercise where 13-year-old girls from some far-away country perform a pre-rehearsed poem," he said. "It's simply not dignified."

At the opening of the summit attended by nearly 100 world leaders, 13-year-old Yugratna Srivastava of India told the audience that governments were not doing enough to combat the threat of climate change. (A: You see how they orchestrate this? They're so pathetic. Isn't it really?)

Klaus said there were increasing doubts in the scientific community about whether humans are causing changes in the climate or whether the changes are simply naturally occurring phenomena.

But politicians, he said, seem to be moving closer to a consensus on climate change. (A: I've told you before that there's even foundations out there – many, many front foundations funded by the few main ones like Rockefeller – whose job it is to go around to all the other ones and government and get CONSENSUS. That means get them all on board on the same agenda... and promises. They must sign their X on little treaties and so on.)

"The train can't be stopped (A: I agree with him. There's been too much put into this. We've already got children growing up totally brainwashed.) and I consider that a huge mistake," Klaus said. (A: You wonder how communism could come into being and rule the minds of people with nothing but lies... and throwing out with statistics and having meetings in the Soviet Union. I used to actually go over those meetings at the Soviet Union and it was for all the party members... all those sort of bureaucratic types that worked for government. They all attended these grand annual announcements when they were told that everything had gone up and the standard of living was better and they were going ahead and they had better cars and all this kind of stuff. Everybody KNEW it was a lie. But these little trained prostitutes would all clap and clap and clap, oblivious or simply disregarding all reality. That's how easy it is... and we're right into it RIGHT NOW. We are IN it right now. Mainstream media across the world is exactly what this guy says here. It can't be stopped because it's a MANDATE. It was a MUST BE. They aren't going to backtrack on this at all. It wouldn't matter if God himself came into the sky there and appeared across the planet and says this is all BS – you know, bothersome stuff – they'd still go ahead. They HAVE TO now. They can't backtrack. They've got everything hinging on global warming, climate change, man's the problem, we've got to depopulate, etc. The WHOLE agenda is based around this.)

"The train can't be stopped and I consider that a huge mistake," Klaus said.

U.N. Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon (A: I think he's over the moon.) organized the climate summit to help create momentum before a U.N. meeting in Copenhagen in December (A: That's going to be the big one.) to reach agreement on new targets for reducing so-called greenhouse gas emissions. (A: Do you realize that about 80% of the population would have to NOT BE HERE to achieve their targets? Have you ever thought about it?)

However, new proposals by China and a rallying cry from U.S. President Barack Obama did little to break a U.N. deadlock about what should be done.

Klaus published a book in 2007 on the worldwide campaign to stop climate change entitled "Blue Planet in Green Chains: What Is Under Threat — Climate or Freedom?"

In the book, Klaus said global warming has turned into a new religion, (A: Remember, Gorbachev said that in his own book Towards a New Civilization.) an ideology that threatens to undermine freedom and the world's economic and social order.

I'll be back with more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just discussing how things are preplanned and we're seeing charades, or shows, presented to us. You think even of the G20 meeting; I can remember when these G8s and so on started. It was never explained to the public what they really were except this little get-together with different heads of state, as they called it.

The whole idea... and they announce this every year, the G8 meet here and so on, maybe a one-liner of something on a topic, maybe out of a whole bunch of things that was discussed. What it was, was to familiarize the people of A NEW TYPE OF GOVERNANCE. It took years of these little things going on until you'd just expect them to be there. No one ever said, wait a minute now, these are INTERNATIONAL organizations, international; why would you vote in a President or Prime Minister that's national — you vote them in to look after YOUR interests — when he's off talking about world interests? That's what we have today. They're simply TRAINING us into a NEW FORM of governance without us consciously even thinking through it, getting us used to the idea, subliminally in a sense.

Now that it's become commonplace, we've heard it for 20-odd years or more, they just announced they're having their annual G20 meeting, like it's part of some constitution or something that nobody voted for. IT'S DIRECTING THE WORLD AND WHERE WE'RE ALL SUPPOSED TO GO IN THE WORLD. It didn't start with these guys. These guys are puppets. It started a long time ago with the guys who set up the whole system of taking over the planet... with a PLANNED SOCIETY, the way things should be run and organized.

The ULTRA ELITE, the great philanthropic types that made all their dough, but mind you, making sure they still keep control of all the dough that's out there. That's what it's all about.

I've gone through the history of the Milner Group and the Cecil Rhodes Foundation that became the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They have it all through the British Commonwealth countries. That's what runs our countries. They have Councils on Foreign Relations for all the other countries that are not directly under, at least not officially, the British Crown. That's what runs them.

During World War II, the house – Chatham House in England – was the headquarters for the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a PRIVATE organization remember, a kind of big club of very rich people. They were called THE Establishment. They owned everything. They told governments what to do. During the war, they turned it into basically the headquarters for the OSS. Why did they pick that? Because they already were the only international spy agency up and running. That's why. The OSS became MI-6 and it also became the CIA for America. It's still run by the same people. That's why it's intertwined.

In the book of declassified information about America's Cultural Cold War... I've mentioned it on the air a few times, quite a good book to read. It's kind of boring at some spots. Too overdone with personalities and how the author tries to give you the pictures of them, but she's got the facts in there. declassified information, a lot of this is IN the book. They even ran the cultures of the country – that's what the whole thing was about – through MUSIC, ENTERTAINMENT, ART, and all that kind of stuff, for a specific purpose... to aim towards a certain direction and take the publics' minds with them. See, we don't really think through things. We take things for granted AS they're presented to us as BEING your culture. You don't notice when it's being altered... even though you go along IN and participate in the alteration.

So a massive organization was already on the go at the BEGINNING OF THE 1900s, tremendously organized across the world. It was THE intelligence service. It was also the richest organization in the world because it OWNED all the resources through its members. Its plan was to bring in a EUGENICALLY CONTROLLED SOCIETY where they'd have enough labor for the job and no more, that kind of thing. Enough people in A certain place, or A certain country for the job and NO MORE. They talked openly about population reduction then. When they set up the League of Nations, they had a department for that. They have the same thing at the United Nations.

Through YEARS of propaganda, we've come to accept our NATIONAL leaders... they're now calling them WORLD leaders, by the way. You notice that change, world leaders? Why would they run to be a President or Prime Minister if they're a world leader? Think about it. This is an official title, a legal title. It's not about your interests at all. They're all on board with the same agenda. They're internationalists bringing us all into an EQUAL STATE OF POVERTY. That's the whole idea. I've given you the quotes of many of them in the past and the web sites where you'll find the quotes where they've said, there can never be another

United States of America and that their job is to dismantle the industry and everything that's left in America and return it back to basically a little plantation of United Nations Agenda 21 villages where we make baskets and stuff and trade them for shoe laces and all that rubbish. No kidding. I'm not kidding.

So here's on of the spiels that they put out for the media from the Guardian.co.uk. Gordon Brown, the Prime Minister of Britain, Fabian Society member who took over from the previous Fabian Society member, he says... warns the next six months will TEST the world. I'll go into the reasons why it's going to get tested, according to this Fabian/communist basically, an elitist and eugenicist, when I come back from this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about this reality that they're foisting upon the world. It's working very well; most folk haven't a clue that all their opinions are being given to them. They're being LED with scientific indoctrinations by the media into forming conclusions that we're supposed to come to. And they all do, you know. They all do. It works very well. It's worked for a long time. But here, I'm showing the dilemma where so-called national leaders that wrap themselves in your flag – it doesn't matter what country you're in – and bring out the tribal symbols of your country just to get into office. Once they're in there, they're suddenly GLOBAL LEADERS, global leaders. What they don't tell you is they were pre-chosen at Bilderbergers conferences and different places like that. They just go there to get the rubber stamp put on them. They know what their role is. They're GROOMED for their roles as internationalists. That's all you have allowed today are internationalists.

It wasn't the great wars, the big world wars that really made these things happen; they were very essential for this society to come in, but they were used by these same people as an EXCUSE for the NEED for world government. So the guys who created world government – and Carroll Quigley who was the historian for this particular group, where he said this group was behind every major war for the last 100 years – the same guys that blame the PEOPLE for having the wars and say we need global governance... their GOAL all along. These are great chess players, these guys at the top. I'm not talking about Tony Blair or Gordon Brown or Obama. They're little front actors. They'll do very well for themselves; they'll get great paychecks; they'll get ghost-written books and paybacks VIA the ghost-written books after they retire. That's how they pay them off for being good little boys.

Remember, in all utopian systems and communistic systems, the ones at the top live INCREDIBLY WELL, incredibly well... all these bureaucratic types. Spies who came across from the Iron Curtain during the Cold War didn't come across – they will tell you this because they all came from the top families, again, intergenerational spies you might say, bureaucrats and government employees – they left for other reasons, not for financial reasons. They had the equivalent – and this was in all the papers in Britain and elsewhere – they had the equivalent income and luxury goods as the bureaucratic elites living in the Western world. So they're paid very, very well.

Here's little gopher, Gordon Brown, he says at this meeting...

Gordon Brown warns next six months will test the world

On Africa, climate, nuclear arms, recession and terrorism, prime minister tells UN it stands 'at a point of no return'

Patrick Wintour guardian.co.uk, Wednesday 23 September 2009

Gordon Brown today warned that the world is entering a critical six-month period that is likely to test the resolve of global leaders (A: Here we have the term again, they let slip in and most folk don't notice it, of GLOBAL LEADERS. They're global leaders.) even more than the banking crisis of the past year did. (A: Who are these global leaders? They're referring to themselves.)

Speaking to the UN (A: I like how they phrase this. The UN. The UN is French for ONE. So it is true, they're speaking to 'the one', the UN...) general assembly in New York, he said that if world leaders (A: There it is again.) showed the moral courage to meet the challenges, they would "have for the first time in human history created a truly global society". (A: A lot of people say, what's wrong with a global society? I haven't said there wasn't. But if it evolved by itself, it would be a different thing. This has NOT evolved by itself and NOT for the needs of the people. This has been created by the elite who already ruled previous centuries. It's not for your benefit at all.)

He said: "The great lesson of the last year is that only (A: Now here we go with the Masonic... 'BOLD', they love 'bold' and 'audacity'.) bold and global action (A: This is the sort of stuff you would have heard at a communist meeting, an annual meeting as they gave you all these lies out about how well they were all doing. They'd all clap as if it was all true because they were all employees near the top. Listen to this...) "The great lesson of the last year is that only bold and global action prevented a recession becoming a depression. (A: Now, the IMF apparently did nothing. What's happened so far is these guys, these global leaders as they call themselves, robbed the tax payers and maybe 10 generations to come, maybe 20 generations to come, into slavery to pay off a debt to their pals the bankers who they serve. That's what happened. That's the sort of stuff... that's the way they would have worded it in the Soviet era.) We have delivered a co-ordinated fiscal and monetary response that the International Labour Organisation estimates has saved 7- to 11 million jobs." (A: They love pulling out absolute, fantastic figures out of thin air.)

Brown was speaking much later than expected owing to the vast overrun in speeches by other world leaders, notably those of Colonel Gaddafi of Libya and the US president, Barack Obama.

Setting out his foreign policy agenda in the run-up to next year's general election, Brown defined the five new great challenges for the next six months (A: Here's what it is for this national leader...) as famine in Africa, nuclear proliferation, climate change (A: Changes in the weather.), ending the recession and terrorism. (A: He missed the flu.) On all five issues, he said the world was "at a point of no return". (A: There's an ominous statement for you from these guys that serve the real occult, the ones behind them. A point of no return...)

The lesson of the banking crisis was that "global challenges can only be mastered through global solutions". (A: I guess you just tax everybody to death, which probably will be the agenda.)

In his starkest language yet about the risks of failure at the UN conference on climate change in December in Copenhagen, he describes the talks as "the next great test of our global co-operation".

"If we miss this opportunity to protect our planet, we cannot hope for a second chance some time in the future. There will be no retrospective global agreement to undo the damage we have caused. (A: WE have caused, he says. The other day I mentioned all the big promoters of the greening agenda across the world. Guess who they are? They're all the big oil companies, all the guys that ripped up mountains for gold. They're all in there. The guys who DO IT ALL are backing the NGOs to get a whole new world and they will be into a whole bunch of different fields after all of this, but they'll still own the present ones as well. So they blame the public once again.) This is the moment now to limit and reverse climate change we are inflicting on future generations."

He added: "If the poorest and most vulnerable are going to be able to adapt (A: Again, Darwinian.), if the emerging economies are going to embark on low-carbon development paths, if the forest nations are going to slow and stop deforestation, then the richer countries must contribute financially." (A: In other words, we've got to pay for it all. We've got to pay for it all. We've got to eat more donuts because that's about all they're selling now. Everything is passed around here... in a service economy. We manufacture pretty well nothing.)

He also warned Iran and North Korea that "the world will be even tougher on proliferation, and be ready to consider further sanctions". (A: The he goes on about nuclear pacts and all the rest of it.)

It's a farce though. It's such a farce how this stage is given to the public, one stage after another with our national/international/globalist leaders here all worried about other countries. You see, there's only ONE agenda. There's only ONE agenda, only ONE plan. Different branches of it working in specialized areas, but there's only ONE plan here. There's no such thing as any public input and there's no democracy to be

seen, not even over the horizon. An interesting little statement he said here. You got to understand the little couching, how they couch things for their OWN at times.

On the economy, he argued the G20 meeting in Pittsburgh would have to consider carefully when to reduce the impact (A: WHEN to reduce the impact...) of stimulus measures, but he insisted: "We must not turn off the life support for our economy prematurely." (A: I like how they added 'prematurely'. That means they're going to turn it off eventually! Then he goes on about...)

He hailed an agreement announced yesterday that should bring free healthcare to 10 million Africans and Asians, and claimed that the beginnings of universal free health care in Africa were emerging in countries such as Burundi, Sierra Leone, Malawi, Liberia and Ghana.

That was part of the plan too, going back all the way to the League of Nations. They'd bring in a health AUTHORITY that became the World Health Organization through the United Nations to standardize across the world, but not just to help it but to CONTROL people. At the top of this agenda, is population CONTROL with government backing, MANDATORY that is. That's what it's about. So these national/international/globalist leaders are all on board because they were all pre-picked by the same organization. That's how it's done. It's quite easy isn't it? Quite easy once you understand it and study their stuff. They actually do publish where they want to take the world all the time. Nobody reads their books; they're too thick, boring. There's no sex and violence in them; no one reads them. But they do publish them. That's a legality. That's why they publish them. Their historians in the future will say the stuff was all published, the public didn't mind, they all went along with it. That's literally how they'll write it. That's how they will write it.

I've mentioned before that professor Carroll Quigley, the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations, said that politicians never retire; they formed a parallel government. Margaret Thatcher also referred to that parallel government where they know all the ex- Prime Ministers and Presidents across the world and now they can get their REAL jobs done... of the agenda, behind the scenes and they're not responsible to the public. They're called TECHNOCRATS once they're in that position. Like the Kissinger's and the Brzezinski's who wield the TRUE power, as Quigley said, more power than Prime Ministers and Presidents and he said they're not responsible to the public. That's really how it's done. They never retire when they put them in there. They give them cushy jobs but they always put them in charge of some big NGO, some big system to bring in the new system.

Now Clinton, what's he into? What did they do with Clinton... apart from giving him fantastic pay-offs through books that he didn't bother writing before they were even put into publication. He's been put in charge by a foundation of NGOs and it's called the Clinton Global Initiative. Clinton Global Initiative. What is it? I'll put all these links to these on my site at the end of the show. President Barack Obama and

President Bill Clinton address the opening of the annual meeting of the Clinton Global Initiative. Then it's got Obama to address opening blah, blah, blah. Now accepting press credential requests for the 5th annual meeting. Youth tackling world ills, get cash through Clinton. He's actually paying cash to a lot of these little youngsters to come on board with it. They put a lot of their findings through the schools so it becomes part of that. The other part is the training the media, train the media how they should write about any topic for the global society. In other words, it's the new SOVIET system of writing that all journalists will start to get taught in college and the ones who are presently alive – they're already on board obviously; they smell which way the wind's going – they're already 'politically correct' as they call it.

What is it in charge of? It's in charge of other branches of it. One of them is called the Global Council for Media Transformation 2009.

Launch of The Global Council for Media Transformation, 2009

COMMITMENT BY Molly Bingham

SUMMARY

The Global Council for Media Transformation will develop and champion a set of media principles (A: Media principles, you see.) and practices designed to facilitate the global community's capacity to successfully recognize, understand and manage our human interdependence.

(A: Then they go into the cost, \$5 million for this, that and the other. For a commitment, you must go in for 5 years. Geographic region is global. It gives you a list of all the countries that are presently involved in it.)

DETAILS

-Estimated Total Value: \$5,000,000

-Commitment Duration: 5 years

-Geographic Region: Global

-Countries: Argentina; Australia; Brazil; Chile; China; Germany; Greece; India; Indonesia; Iraq; Italy; Japan; Mexico; Norway; Russia; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; South Korea; Spain; Turkey; Ukraine; United Kingdom; United States of America

The Global Council for Media Transformation will initiate the transformation of media by introducing a charter (A: They always love these charters; you sign on and it's legally binding.) designed to encourage media to turn away from reporting in the national interest (A: To stop reporting here in the national interest.) and embrace a new style and perspective of reporting that places the collective human interest as its center. (A: The collective human interest... GLOBAL.) Beginning at CGI, the Global Council will collect feedback and endorsements on the draft charter (available during the conference in September) from members and other attendees. (A: This is a bigger one than the one we're hearing about at the UN. The UN's just a formality. This is what goes on behind the scenes.) The charter will then be shared publicly – online and through events and discussions worldwide – and endorsements by individuals and organizations will be collected from around the globe. The Global Council will collect endorsements from 10,000 individuals in the first year and will be adopted by media operating in 25 countries (A: They're not saying they're HOPING it will be adopted by media.) by CGI 2010–reflecting wide geographic and linguistic diversity. Over five years, the Global Council will collect endorsements from ten million individuals and will be adopted by media operating in 100 countries. Through the reach of those media who adopt the charter, we anticipate over 100 million individuals will be impacted. (A: Then it goes on and on and on.)

So it's quite something when you really go into what's really going on. Here's there home page. It says,

ABOUT US

Building on President Clinton's lifetime in public service, (A: He's got a lifetime of service. Did you know that? I didn't know that's he's got a lifetime of public service.) the Clinton Global Initiative (CGI) reflects his belief that governments need collaboration from the private sector, (A: Remember I was telling you yesterday we're going to be run by the private sector, a new FEUDAL system – according to Carroll Quigley – with the 12 wise men on top, the richest people on the planet who will be of course very much philanthropic about it all. You know, the benevolent dictatorships in this new feudal system.) non-governmental organizations, (A: That's the new soviet, the 'rule by councils'.) and other global leaders to effectively confront the world's most pressing problems. After attending thousands of meetings during his career (A: Thousands of meetings, really?) in which urgent needs were discussed but no action was taken to solve them, President Clinton saw a need to establish a new kind of meeting with an emphasis on results.

In 2005, President Clinton established CGI to turn ideas into action (A: Now, he didn't do this. He didn't do this. The big foundations tell them what they're going to do once they come out of office. They already know and they set it up for them.) and to help our world move beyond the current state of globalization to a more integrated (A: That means completely bound...) global community of shared benefits, responsibilities, and values. (A: So they're going to give you all new values and everything.) By gathering world leaders from a variety of backgrounds, CGI creates a unique opportunity to channel the capacities of individuals and organizations (A: That's the NGOs.) to realize change. (A: Oh, change is good.) To fulfill the action-oriented mission of CGI, all members devise practical solutions to global issues through the development of specific and measurable Commitments to Action. (A: I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix just talking about the new sovietization of the entire planet. They don't use the term because they don't want you to think about it or even realize what it is. Of course remember, the Club of Rome said they would use the collectivist society, meaning the soviet society which they studied. They thought it was the most suitable for the world they envisaged coming into place that they planned to bring in.

As it happens you're seeing the news now... it's always over there somewhere; it's got nothing to do with you. Same in Europe with the European Parliament that no one wanted except the boys who planned it, again the Milner bunch backed up with the Royal Institute of International Affairs. It's almost as though they're decreeing from a different planet about different things that have nothing directly to do with you, that ARE going to affect you. That's how remote things become. Can you imagine how remote it will be when it all comes through the United Nations, which it almost is right now, in fact? All charters, all laws are passed FROM the United Nations TO governments who sign them into law and have been for years. Things are going to get more and more bizarre.

People are getting worried about this swine flu shot and all the rest of it. It's all pros and cons. Are we going to get it mandatory or we're not? Yes we are. No we're not. Yes we are. No we're not... and all this kind of stuff. Some countries certainly have said it's going to be mandatory which is a disgrace in itself. What are you when they can have access to your BODY like that and stick anything in or even squirt the mist in your face... is it Zyklon-B maybe... and you're supposed to take it? You're a beast. You're not a human being with rights and choices, you're a beast. We should never allow ourselves to be trained in this fashion and we should tell them where to go with it.

People are worried too about even chipping going in. Where does all this fear about a chip come from? Wise Up Journal has an article on VeriChip's Swine Flu Chip and this is a fact.

Comprehend VeriChip's Swine Flu Chip

The Reuters report below tells how on Monday VeriChip shares jumped 186% due to a patent on their swine flu pandemic detecting mini-microchip for the purpose of human implantation which is a massive upgrade to their current microchip already in thousands of people from children to the elderly. If your grasp of technological devices hangs from floppy disks to WiFi let Reuters inform you a little bit about VeriChip's device (actually Reuters promotes the corporation's stocks): (A: Of course they do because Rothschild owns Reuters.)

"VeriChip shares jump after H1N1 patent license win

Reuters / 21.09.2009

"(Reuters) – Shares of VeriChip Corp (CHIP.O) tripled after the company said it had been granted an exclusive license to two patents, which will help it to develop implantable virus detection systems in humans. (A: Now, they want us chipped under any guise at all and this is beautiful. If you scroll down, read the article and scroll down, you'll see even an article here from Hitachi. It's misspelled in this article but it has a link that will take you to Hitachi's web site and an article from 2003 where they say it has a wireless system.

Hitachi Develops a New RFID with Embedded Antenna μ -Chip

Makes Possible Wireless Links that Work Using Nothing More Than a 0.4mm X 0.4mm Chip, One of the World's Smallest ICs– (A: integrated circuit.)

September 2, 2003

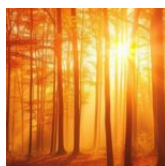
Tokyo, September 2, 2003–Hitachi, Ltd. (TSE: 6501) today announced that it has developed a new version of its RFID μ -Chip embedding an antenna. When using Hitachi's original μ -Chip, one of the world's smallest RFID ICs measuring only 0.4mm X 0.4mm, an external antenna must be attached to the chip to allow external devices to read the 128-bit ID number stored in its ROM (Read-Only-Memory). This newly developed version, however, features an internal antenna, enabling chips to employ the energy of incoming electrical waves (A: energy around it.) to wirelessly transmit its ID number to a reader. (A: These Wi-Fi's everywhere, that's what stimulates it. Cell phone technology stimulates it.)

They're going to chip us one way or another IF we let them. If we let them stick shots into us with all this gooey stuff of slaughter, then that's partway towards it... we allow them to do the next thing and put a chip in us. Well, I AIN'T TAKING IT. I hope you're not either.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:31 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#697](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Sept. 23, 2009 (#414)

Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Sept. 23, 2009:

Freedom is the Right to Say $2 + 2 = 4$ (Orwell's '1984'):

"Plan Sprung into Action in 2001,

Remember too, this is the show that is brought to the listener by the listener. There's nothing backing me here except YOU... sometimes very few of you... although thousands and thousands listen. It's up to you to keep me going and you can find out how to do it by going into the web sites. You can donate or buy the things that I have for sale on my web site [detailed at the end of transcript]. Some people bypass the guy with the triple chins and send cash. It's up to yourselves how you want to do it. For those who just get the disks burned and lots of people do – they're passed around at meetings and so on – and you play them on your CD players because you don't like computers, you can get in touch with me at [address above].

The new world order, something that people would laugh about if you talked about it in conversation with just ordinary people, people you know, a few years ago, is now OPENLY discussed at major meetings and shown on television. Like Mr. Brown said 'the new world order' a few times at the last G20 meeting and many others have used the same quote as well. The thing is, it's so funny that those who scoffed in the past, they'll never admit you're right and even when you tell them what it's all about, this new world order, they still can't really believe you because NO ONE would be so audacious as to try and literally have a controlled society – take away all your freedoms – and ORDER the society in the way that they

think it should be ordered. Well that's precisely what the new world order is all about. Look what happened in 2001 and what's happened SINCE 2001. 2001 was mentioned over and over and over in the elite's books and their biographies and the big think tanks in their publications. 'The Century of Change'... all through academia they talked about 'the Century of Change'. What do they mean 'Century of Change?' It's the WHOLE NEW ORDERING OF THE WORLD and EVERYBODY and your way of life IN that world. I'll talk about that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the new world order. Something that people sort of take in their stride because they take everything in their stride that happens to them. They've been so domesticated and mind-bombed by media, which now is normal for them. They get so many little bits and bytes of information every day from a thousand sources, it kind of winds its way through the ears and that space in between – that great cosmos in there – and then gradually escapes through the other ear or something and leaves little residues behind them and they never really think through anything to any depth whatsoever. They've been trained and they don't know it. They don't KNOW they've been trained to accept what's called governance.

Governance is a system where it simply exists and you obey. You take it for granted. That's the key to it. You take everything for granted that somehow there are special people, benevolent people, ABOVE you who deal with all the big affairs in life and they have your BEST interests at heart. That's really how most people operate today. That's why they go for everything that comes along. The century of change was talked about FOR 100 years. 100 years... this 21st century was to be the century of change... in academia and philosophy. HOW would these characters KNOW this kind of stuff was going to happen then? It's a very old plan.

You can go back to the writings of Benjamin Franklin when he was talking about the Federation of the United States of America with the 13 colonies and so on. He said that he envisaged that this would be the beginning of a federation of the WORLD. He didn't stop there. He said we would be run eventually by '12 wise men'. That's in his own letters and in the diary of Benjamin Franklin. You can look at that from the Franklin Museum for yourselves. Long-term plan.

Of course, to get there, you have to get the people through STAGES where they think they're all working for themselves and working together, but still for themselves in a sense. It's called a form of government, sometimes Republicanism but also within the Republicanism is a FORM of democracy where you think you have rights and freedoms written down and you can also vote for people. Of course, you can't get them out of office, but you always THINK you can...if they change their mind after you get them in. But we can't really. We can't get them out; they're in there for the term. Then you get to the stage where the better types, the wise men, can rule the world in the PROPER fashion, benevolent dictatorship.

If you go back into ancient times, they talked about the benevolent dictatorship. Plato talked about it in his book *The Republic*. They truly believed that the majority of the public could never rule themselves and they could never handle freedoms. The founding fathers in America, not ALL of them went along on the same track as Benjamin Franklin. He did think they were giving the people a CHANCE to see if they COULD handle freedom, knowing that a lot of people would also abuse that freedom and steal and rob from other people. That kind of stuff. They also knew that you could not punish the WHOLE of people collectively for the crimes of a FEW. That's why you have in the United States a sort of unique set-up – it's pretty well demolished now – since 9/11 – where if there was a bit of a doubt in any court case, you just couldn't put them in the slammer. Even if they knew they were letting off a guy who was guilty, it was better to let that go, than use absolute power over every person who comes in to court, because then a lot of the innocent would get locked away as well.

In collectivist societies and sovietized societies, you have collective punishment. One person shoots someone, everyone gets their guns banned. That's how it works. People don't know they've gone into collectivism in the Western hemisphere, step by step, from at least World War I and definitely ramping up in World War II when government EXPLODED with departments to take over areas that were left to the private sector. I don't mean big business, I mean even the small, small farmer. Everything came under government. Once the war was over, these departments never disbanded. They got bigger and bigger as all government offices tend to do, because there was a plan there.

It's no coincidence either that he said 12 wise men – Benjamin Franklin – would rule the world. It's no coincidence that the EU flag – and it was in the papers at the time that even though they had more members of the Economic Union under this new totalitarian parliament system than 12... and they would bring in dozens they said – but they were going to stick to 12 stars on the flag. They never explained it to the public. Very important occultic number, you see. Going back to Plato and then go back to... Remember all the ancient Greeks, the famous ones, were educated in Egypt. We find some people talked about Philemon. Philemon was the fisher king. The fisher king that all the ancient occultists talked about. He literally was a kind of human being with the wings of the king fisher. His job was to go out into the world and find disciples to TEACH. They would be benevolent rulers over the unwashed masses. That was the idea of the fisher king.

To bring them into the mysteries, they had to bring them through a whole series of instructions starting with even 3 or 4 years of silence before he's brought in to the INNER circles. That was to weed out the ones that couldn't keep their mouth shut. Secrecy was of vital importance. We know that people like Pythagoras studied in Egypt and he went off to Croton and he set up his school like many of them did, with the same system. 3 or 4 years of silence, indoctrination into... youth especially and teenagers, and he trained young females and gave them good educations but selected them and trained them to go after nobility to try and get marriage partners to ALTER the thinking and behavior of the nobility and get

them to go along with certain ways of working with society. When the people found out that he was stirring up revolution, they burned down his school. Other ones have had this happen to them too, later on, down through the ages.

It's amazing; everything that came out of Egypt – apart from mummies and so on – was revolution, covert revolution over a long period of time. It didn't stop there. It was totally combined with Greece eventually because the Greeks at one point dominated Egypt. They had cities built under Alexander, the Macedonian and Greek system, and they merged the two systems together. Then it went back to Greece and then into Western civilization. It's interesting too that even the Catholic Church adopted for some of its monasteries a vow of silence, in certain ones, the right ones. It used to be that way too for a particular one, the Franciscan order and another order too. They used to be called the Mystic Sects at one time. That's another part of it.

Getting back to this benevolent dictatorship, Philemon, of course, was also – you might say – the alter ego of Carl Jung. Carl Jung in his early writings – before he became famous and they tried to hide it for a while – communicated with something that he called his alter ego. He called it Philemon, the Fisher King. So under psychology, they would change the world. He said the he got all his information from this alter ego, or entity, or being. Today they call them power animals and spirit guides and all that kind of stuff in the new age. He called it Philemon, the Fisher King. Every HIGH, very high occultist – and I hate to even use the word masons. Masons are pretty low on the totem pole compared to them. They go up THROUGH Masonry up to the higher orders and they become fisher kings. THEY SELECT LEADERS for the world.

It's interesting that the Council on Foreign Relations and I've gone through their history and how in the 1800s a group got together, the richest bankers on the planet, they financed certain people like Cecil Rhodes into being to go off and take over the world's resources. They were looking towards the future where the benevolent dictatorship would come in. The Cecil Rhodes Foundation, that trains people today with scholarships for global governance, merged eventually with the Lord Alfred Milner Group. Milner and his group were a bunch of bankers. They were all bankers, very wealthy international bankers. That became the Royal Institute of International Affairs that IS a parallel government. It's a REAL government. It is THE real government over anything that's elected in all of the British Empire and anybody that's outside the British Empire is called a Council on Foreign Relations; they have them all through the world, the ones that are not affiliated with the British Commonwealth, as they like to call it.

The Council on Foreign Relations has got so many departments working on the coming food shortages because all their big boys IN that organization OWN the food of the world. They still go after all the resources today. After all, if you're bringing in a world government, you have to control all the resources and use it like a CLUB, or a weapon, a punishment or a reward. That's how it's going to be done. I'll put some links up on my site at the end of the show on these topics, especially the one with Global

Governance: World Order and the 21st Century from this site of the Council on Foreign Relations... for those who think it's just an old boys club. Back with more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the continuity of an idea. Not just an idea, but physical force PUSHING down through the ages intergenerationally, this idea, through a system of power and control. A system that used an era of democracy to gain more power to train a society, a world society, to basically obey government and to RULE over the public and then go through a phase of what we're going through now, WORLD TERRORISM. It's a war OF terror. They always use a war of terror during the periods of revolution. These guys are behind all revolutions. Most revolutions have been kind of open. They're either bloody or else they're SOCIAL revolutions, like sexual revolutions, that kind of stuff, all for a purpose that the public who follow these revolutions and participate never figure out. But it changes their society into a planned direction.

We are going through it now this war OF... or war on terror, as they like to call it. Our whole lives are changing and we don't even know it. Since 2001, we've been trained – first gradually and then through shock and awe, through repetition and frequency of changes – to simply ACCEPT changes... 'Change is good,' right? Change is good. Remember the little red train? You know, 'yes I can, yes I can.' Yes WE can. They give you children's stories and slogans from Madison Avenue to train you into a system, preplanned system, and you haven't a clue where it's going, but they've written about it. They have web sites up there telling you all about it if you care to read it but it's not really fun. There's no excitement in there. I'm reading from the Council on Foreign Relations own web site and this is ONE department here. They have many departments over ALL social issues and they don't just talk about things, they then send out their emissaries. You know, their TRAINED people – trained by Philemon, you might say – who go off, with POWER – technocrats – and TELL governments what to do. Every President and Prime Minister for 100 years has been a member of this organization in most of the Western world and the British Commonwealth countries.

(Alan: GoverNANCE, a term that came out of the 90s to the public, for the ones who cared to go into it to see what it was. It's called WORLD ORDER AND THE 21ST CENTURY.)

International Institutions and Global Governance:

World Order in the 21st Century

The Program on International Institutions and Global Governance (IIGG) at the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) is supported by a generous grant from the Robina Foundation. (A: They've got a foundation supporting each think tank that they have. These foundations really are the funders for all the

NGOs, the new soviet. That's how the bankers run the world, not directly, just around about. They go around your governments, you see, and your systems. That's what they said when their own writers in their magazine, called Foreign Affairs, said we'll have to do an end run AROUND the Constitution rather than hit it head on. Just go around it... and eventually people would forget it existed. That's kind of happening for a lot of people, youngsters especially.) It aims to identify the institutional requirements for effective multilateral (A: That's world.) cooperation in the twenty-first century. The program is motivated by recognition that the architecture of global governance—largely reflecting the world as it existed in 1945—has not kept pace with fundamental changes in the international system.

This particular site goes on about training the media. Through the media, and the media all being on board with the agenda, they'll only put out propaganda that these guys want them to put out. So you can read it for yourselves. I'll put this link up. It's really interesting. As I say, there's nothing hidden. There's no conspiracy here because everything really is in the open if you just want to go and find it.

Now, what is this new world order? It's a combination. It really encompasses ALL the systems you've heard about in the 20th century. It's Fascist. It's Socialist. It's Communistic. It's all of those. The big international corporations are on board with the big international bankers. That's why pharma's getting its way. It's not doing it by itself just for profit. You've got every Prime Minister and President across the planet on board with this agenda... to stick things in people, their whole populations for mild flues and stuff like that. It makes to sense to you and it won't. There's always another reason behind it. You'll find even with these big greening agendas, who's financing it? The same foundations PLUS big oil companies. People like that. You'd think they'd be the last ones to fund it. No, no, no. They're the first ones, because all the CEOs are PART of this international organization. They're diversifying anyway, outside of just their oil, into other methods of fuel, etc. Not for YOU all to use but for the small elite to use. They're going to bring us all into a global plantation, sort of a village type, once most of us have died off or been killed off. That is part of the plan... is to kill off a lot of the public.

Ask the Optimum Population Trust and all the other guys that give you their public face where 'we don't really want to kill people, we don't want to FORCE abortions; we'd rather people just cooperate with us.' Amongst themselves, what do you think they really say? What do you think they really say? Hmm... So everyone's on board. It's based on a system that Benjamin Franklin talked about. A council of 12 wise men that eventually will rule the world ABOVE, at the top of the United Nations. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about a system that has been going on down through many centuries in fact, and has taken many shapes and forms and names and has many levels. It always really was a totalitarian idea going back to ancient times from Plato, even before Plato, onwards. In fact, Plato himself ran away from his homeland because he was one of the young students implicated in a possible plot for anarchy or to take over from an existing system with

revolution. He ran off to escape going down with his mentor. Then he came back after a few years and was very, very careful on how he introduced himself with his new school. He played the game for a while, you might say, openly but he was still teaching his students – if you read his books – to really think in a different fashion. Again, it was an elitist type of organization. He was a fisher king himself. He chose certain ones to teach. They all did, in fact, all these ancient schools.

They believed that they were different types of humans here, ones that were really awake or alive and those who were simply half dead or completely dead. It's still the same today, in a sense. Most folk are given a fake reality and they never question it... because everyone else around them doesn't question it. Their idea was to always run the world and to bring in a world empire run by wise men. The kind the Benjamin Franklin talked about... and the kind that the Council on Foreign Relations talks about and big players at the United Nations like Jacques Attali.

Attali was a top advisor to Presidents in France and then he went off to the United Nations. People went to see HIM rather than see the Presidents because they knew who ran the country; Jacques Attali did. He wrote a book called Millennium: Winners and Losers in the coming New World Order. He went through the system as he foresaw it because he was at the big meetings where they plan this kind of stuff, that of the whole system. He talked about the collapsing of America and the economy and everything else back in the early 90s. How eventually there would be so much unemployment in America, the next boat people would be FROM America looking for work abroad, in fact. There's much more he could have said but then he can't tell you the whole deal, of course, in a published book.

He wrote another book. It's called A Brief History of the Future. Remember, he's a TOP participant in think tanks. In the book, he talks about a system, post-democratic, where benevolent dictators – wise men, multi-billionaires, philanthropists, the very guys who run the parallel government through foundations – THEY will have a group together openly and they'll run the world. You see, everything else is a mess. Look at democracy; look at the terrible mess of democracy and international corporations just running rampant doing as they wish. We're in such a mess, aren't we? There are wars and all that kind of stuff and terrorism. So these philanthropists, these BENEVOLENT characters will take over for us. We'll all be so beaten down to our knees from all the awful stuff from democracy that we'll gladly take their hands and demand they help us out, give up our rights, etc. They can guide us. Fisher kings who become masters. That's what it's about.

We will see the same guys who brought us to this stage, who have run the parallel government for well over 100 years, who've actually been behind the wars. According to Carroll Quigley, the official historian FOR the Council on Foreign Relations, the wars were ALL strategies towards a BIGGER agenda for world government. Then you go into other heroes that are given to the public. The public are always given heroes to follow. You get it even in the Patriot Movement, the conspiracy movements. All kinds of heroes

come out and the people follow them because they often have more information than anyone else, often UNIQUE information that no one else can get a hold of, in fact. That's how they're often launched. The general public gets them too.

Ralph Nader, everyone knows Ralph Nader. All I knew was probably what the average person knew as well, from the little news clips where he spoke out about the awful car industry and how unsafe it was and demanding rights and seat belts and things like that. That's what you thought of Ralph Nader. Until I heard him, when he was running for office, and a little bit was played on a radio program and he was talking to his own particular audience, these voters if you like and his backers. He said, 'my job is actually to ELIMINATE, eliminate the internal combustion engine'. I thought, well, that's not what we're used to hearing from him. That's the agenda of course. Part of the agenda of the new world order is to go through an era where the bulk die off or get sterilized. HG Wells talked about it in A Modern Utopia. They're always talking about utopias, you'll find, all down through the ages... these particular guys who belong to these organizations that really is all ONE organization, ultimately.

Ralph Nader and I'll put this link up as well and you can read it for yourself. He's written a book and it's a sort of fictional but he said he uses fiction because it stimulates our imagination but it's to get us to think along a certain path. The title of the book, and I'll just mention Jacques Attali who talked about in A Brief History of the Future, that eventually these great philanthropists, the ultra rich men, the men who have nothing to gain, they have all the money in the world so they're not out to fight and get to the top, they ARE at the top, they'll rule the world. Well, Ralph Nader, his book is called Only the Super-Rich Can Save Us! What a coincidence! WHAT a coincidence!

He'll pull a lot of the left-wing around exactly as other ones are pulling the right-wing around and they'll all meet on the same path which is the preplanned thing in the first place. That's the dialectic in motion. That's how it works. What a coincidence. What a coincidence. He calls them 'meliorists' in his book, this club... which means 'betterment'. These are the retired, he says, progressive, enlightened BILLIONAIRES and mega-millionaires who want to better the country. That's what they call themselves. That's what his book is about, he says. He named some of the people that he would have in this group, if it really existed. Guess who it is? It's all the ones that you know of already. What a coincidence too. What a coincidence. And how they could really run the world much better because they're not fighting as party against party and personal ego or aggrandizement. They've done it all. They've won everything. They're out to help the public. So there you go. The BENEVOLENT DICTATORSHIP.

Mind you, the dictators will have to be FIRM with the people and make us sort of reduce the population, consumption, go green and all that kind of stuff and allow them to run our lives for us and decide what we should do and work at for the rest of our lives and behave and what we should speak about and not

speak about, etc, etc, etc. Believe you me, NOTHING in this world, NOTHING IS FREE. Nothing. The mind has no firewall. It's up to YOU to guard it.

Canada. Canada is awful quiet. Canada is a very quiet country. It's involved in so much across the world but it keeps itself very quiet. It likes to keep its pristine image. Under this snow covers a lot of dirt because we've been involved in so many things that even the Canadians don't even know about including leading the world in bacterial and viral warfare since World War II. It's astonishing as to what's been happening.

So much has happened to the American Indians. I've talked before about Kevin Annett. Kevin Annett came out after working with I think it was the British Columbia Indians about the atrocities that were carried out on them by the authorities, that was a combination of the Anglican Church and different churches, literally taking children from their families to break up their system, their culture, etc. They didn't get back to see their families and a lot of them died in the schools. They were abused or killed. He brought that to light. He was heavily persecuted by the authorities for doing so. HEAVILY persecuted. he has a web site up talking about... what I've been thinking about too. I'll put his link up. It says,

The Mask Slips, for Those with Eyes to See:

Preparing for the Real Pandemic

September 19, 2009 / by Kevin D. Annett, M.A., M.Div.

Last week, many of the aboriginal people in the remote west coast village of Ahousaht were innoculated with the tamiflu vaccine. Today, over a hundred of them are sick, and the sickness is spreading.

(A: Remember, I mentioned this last week...) In the same week, body bags were sent to similarly remote native reserves in northern Manitoba that have also received the tamiflu vaccine.

On the face of things, it appears that flu vaccinations are causing a sickness that is being deliberately aimed at aboriginal people across Canada, and this sickness will be fatal: a fact acknowledged by the Canadian government by their "routine" sending of body bags to these Indian villages. (A: You don't make these kinds of mistakes. You just don't make these kinds of mistakes... sending body bags. That was in the mainstream papers.)

Before you express your shock and denial at the idea that people are being racially targeted and killed, remember that murdering Indians with vaccinations is not a new or abnormal thing in Canada. Indeed, it's how we Europeans "won the land", and it's one of the ways we keep it.

In 1862, Anglican church missionaries Rev. John Sheepshanks and Robert Brown inoculated interior Salish Indians in B.C. with a live smallpox virus that wiped out entire native communities within a month, just prior to the settlement of this native land by gold prospectors associated with these missionaries and government officials.

In 1909, Dr. Peter Bryce of the Indian Affairs department in Ottawa claimed that Catholic and Protestant churches were deliberately exposing native children to smallpox and tuberculosis in residential schools across Canada, and letting them die untreated. Thousands of children died as a result. (Globe and Mail, April 24, 2007)

In 1932, B.C. provincial police attempted to lay charges against Catholic missionaries who had sent smallpox-laden Indian children back among their families along the Fraser river near Mission, BC. The RCMP intervened and protected the church, even though whole villages were wiped out as a result of the church's actions.

In 1969, native children who escaped from the Nanaimo Indian Hospital on Vancouver Island described being inoculated with shots that caused many of them to die "with bloated up bodies and scabs all over", to quote one survivor.

Knowing this history, it's not surprising when Indians on isolated Canadian reserves start sickening and dying en masse from sudden illnesses, after receiving flu shots. After all, it's still the law in Canada, under the apartheid Indian Act, that no on-reserve Indian can refuse (A: That's true. I looked into that.) medical treatments or experimentation. So it's small wonder that these reserves are the places being targeted first to be injected with untested, unsafe and potentially lethal flu vaccines.

As an entire race of involuntary test subjects, Indians in Canada are a weather vane for what will befall all of us, and very soon. For the very techniques and weapons of genocide perfected against aboriginal people are now being deployed against "mainstream" Canadians.

Under Bill C-6, which is about to pass third reading in Parliament and become the law, no Canadian will be allowed to refuse inoculations for the swine flu, despite the fact that it is relatively benign and mild, and has killed only people who are already immune-compromised. Indeed, it is astounding that such coercion and dictatorial laws are being employed to deal with what the chief Canadian Health Officer

has called a “mild seasonal flu”. (A: I’ve been saying this over and over again. Why all this HYPER OVERREACTION over a mild flu. Something stinks. Something stinks here. You combine that with the Optimum Population Trust, Prince Charles and all the rest of them... ‘You’ve got to bring down the population.’ The United Nations, ‘We’ve got to bring down the population.’ Hype, hype, hype. THINK ABOUT IT.)

Clearly, another agenda is at work; but the time to ascertain and challenge that agenda has all but run out. This coming month, forced inoculations and imprisonment of those who refuse them may be a reality across Canada. And for what reason? Clearly, not for public health, considering the sickness and death caused by previous swine flu vaccines.

I believe that the real pandemic is about to be unleashed through the very vaccines being pushed by governments and pharmaceutical giants like Novartis and Glaxo Smith Kline. The shots will be the cause, not the cure, of the pandemic. (A: That’s what I think too. It would be so simple to give you shots and then over about a month you got all this stuff filtering in the news, ‘people are dying, dying.’ They’ll tell you, they always tell you after the flu shot, ‘we got the wrong one; it was the wrong combination; it didn’t work with the flu; it’s the FLU that’s killing you, you caught the flu’ and they’ll believe it! It will never dawn on them that the shot gave them it.). Of course, those in power can disprove this by simply being the first people to take the swine flu shot: (A: I agree.) an event about as likely as these companies forgoing the multi-billion dollar profits they will reap from the mass vaccinations. (A: They should lead by example shouldn’t they? And we should be getting the stuff from the same lots as they do... if we’re going to get it at all. The special lots, you know, vaccine lots.)

It’s indeed ironic that, very soon, many “white” Canadians may be suffering the same fate that aboriginal people have for centuries. Perhaps it’s fitting. For if we are indeed being targeted for extermination, or at the least martial law and dictatorship, we finally can have the chance to shed our complicity in the genocide of other people, and get on the right side of humanity – simply by having to fight the system that is causing mass murder. (A: It’s food for thought isn’t it? Think about it.)

In mainstream again, the Guradian.co.uk. I’m surprised it’s got into the newspapers. Dr. Crippen. He’s a doctor.

Dr Crippen: Just don’t try giving me the swine flu vaccine

If something goes wrong we could have a major medical disaster

The Guardian, Tuesday 8 September 2009

The government's chief commissar (A: A commissar. See, everybody's on the ball here. They know what's going on. This doctor knows.) for immunisations, Professor David Salisbury, has said that nurses have a "duty" to be immunised against swine flu. A poll by nursingtimes.net showed that 30% of respondents would refuse to have it. (A: By the way, there's a huge march that's going to take place in Long Island with the nurses association against the mandatory flu shot too. I'll read that if I've got time.) If the government is surprised at the number of nurses who will not have the immunisation, just wait to see what happens when they offer it to doctors. On the facts available to date, I will not be having it. Nor will my family. I will not be the only doctor taking this view.

In 1976, after a swine flu outbreak at Fort Dix in the US, (A: One person came down dead after a forced march. He was hauled out of bed and he died. This was the excuse they used back then.) a vaccine was hastily manufactured. (A: Same as this one. I'll read the rest of this when I come back from this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article from Dr. Crippen in Britain from the Guardian newspaper who said, he ain't taking the shot and neither will his family and he goes through the reasons why. He talks about the last farce of swine flu outbreak in 1976, Fort Dix where it says a vaccine was hastily manufactured. It had to be withdrawn a few weeks later as it was causing serious neurological problems. Many people got paralyzed with it, a lot of teenagers too.

It had to be withdrawn a few weeks later as it was causing serious neurological problems. Science has moved on since then, you may say. That could not happen now. (A: That's how folk think now.) But, if governments have confidence in the safety of the vaccine, why has Kathleen Sebelius, the US Secretary of Health and Human Services, felt it necessary to sign a document making federal officials and vaccine makers immune from lawsuits related to any ill-effects from the vaccine? (A: Why it that?) Why has the UK government sent letters to neurologists asking them to be on the alert for neurological complications caused by the immunisation? (A: For this safe shot...)

I did trust the government when it introduced an emergency vaccination programme for smallpox. But smallpox was a deadly disease and the vaccination was tried, tested and proven. The swine flu immunisation is being rushed out. It is of uncertain efficacy. It is to be given to prevent a disease which, as yet, is mild. (A: That's what should make us all think, what's the big hype and overreaction? It's the same with the terrorism thing, right. A small band of terrorists and the WHOLE world is under martial law. All OUR lives have been changed by it. We're all under Homeland Security of one sort or another. Overreaction... it's because it's planned that way. Different agenda under way, you see.) The second wave of swine flu may be worse. I do not know. But I do know that, if the virus mutates to a more virulent form, the immunisation may in any case not work. (A: That's what I've said for months and months and months. It goes against ALL the reasoning in vaccines. If it mutates into a killer disease, you would then have to get the killer disease and create a vaccine for THAT. The present one ain't going to help you. The

mild one ain't going to help you against a mutated one. So what's really going on here?) We are in the run-up to an election. The government has to be seen to be doing something. (A: He thinks it's just politics, which is nonsense.)

Every year, like obedient sheep, thousands troop into their local health centre to have a "flu immunisation". You may have had one last year. Did it work? (A: This is the doctor talking.) I am amazed that there has not been a public outcry of people saying, "Excuse me, I had a flu jab last year and I still got swine flu." (A: See, that technically should have covered you from the present mild flu IF you took last year's flu shot because all flus are related to some extent.)

Millions of trusting citizens may have the new swine flu immunisation. If something goes wrong, as it did at Fort Dix, we could have a major medical disaster.

Dr Crippen is the pseudonym for a long-serving GP. Every week he will bring us a first-hand account of what's really happening in the NHS.

Lastly, if can fit it in. I'll put this link up for the nurse's rally against mandatory swine flu vaccines in Long Island.

LI nurses to rally against mandatory swine flu vaccines

September 21, 2009 By DELTHIA RICKS delthia.ricks@newsday.com

Dozens of Long Island nurses – many from Stony Brook University Medical Center – plan to rally with health care workers from across the state next week in Albany to protest a state regulation that mandates they be vaccinated for swine flu or lose their jobs.

I love democracy, where you have all these choices. Right? We're post-democratic, you see. Post-democratic. I hear the music coming in. I'll put all these links up on my web site so check them out for yourself, go through them; there's lots of good information there.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

Sept. 22, 2009 (#413)

Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Sept. 22, 2009:

U.N. Master Mentor, War of Terror:

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on September 22nd 2009. For newcomers, I always suggest you look in to cuttingthroughthematrix.com web site and you'll have quite a time downloading hundreds of talks I've given in the past where I try to fill in a lot of the blank pieces of history and let you know what's really going on and to show you that the world and the future is always planned by those who own the present. The same characters controlled and owned the past as well. Money rules the world and those in money and high finance and high positions of interbreeding down through generations don't let it go. They don't let it out of their hands. They don't share it. They do have a plan and the plan is not terribly nice. It's all about population reduction to a planned society, which they will have managed for them by their front men. That's what it's simply all about. So I give you a lot of the data FROM the big boys themselves. I don't use speculation. I use stuff that's put out by themselves, in their own biographies and in their own magazines and in their own publications. That's the best source of information. You don't have to go in to conspiracy. You just go in to the United Nations, for instance, look at who founded it, the people who staffed it from the beginning... even when it was called The League of Nations and you go on from there. It all comes together and they're all connected. All these people are connected at all times and down through time.

You can also see on the front page of cuttingthroughthematrix.com all the other sites I have, bookmark them for future use because I do get problems with the main servers. They never figure out what's wrong. After about 2 weeks of cutting me down, they just suddenly fix it and they can't explain what happened. It's just one of these things that happens all the time to me. It's the same thing with the satellite server, Xplornet. They have me on what they call 'a lock' so if I try to upload what they claim is too much, they simply stop me from uploading and it goes dead. I had another argument with them last night. You wouldn't believe what goes on here. They admitted again, 'you're using too much bandwidth.' I said, 'I never had this explained when I signed on' with them. It's bad for business to admit they actually got you on a lock where you're automatically just cut off. So for all the potential customers out there, just to let you know, this is the reality of Xplornet. They'll dangle you. They'll have you fixing your satellite and costing hundreds of dollars before they'll admit they actually got you on a lock in a computer – once

your name is fed into it – and it just cuts you off as soon as you start uploading. So I get about 5, 10 minutes per night of half the speed they claim they give you and then it just goes down to dial-up speed. You've got to restart the computer again and that clocks on with another number and then you've got another few minutes of half decent speed and then down you go again. This is constant with them. Constant... Xplornet. But it's big business and rather than increase the bandwidth for their customers, as they bring on new customers, they just cut down the existing customers' usage. That's what they do for profit. I just want to let you know what happens.

Remember, you bring me to you, the listeners. I'm not funded by anybody. I'm not promoted by anybody. This is not a career. Believe you me, it's 7 days a week from morning till night. The only reason I'm doing it is because it's a MUST BE. It's a must be to share this information as we go through the greatest changes and the culmination of a plan that was set an awful long time go -down on paper and put into action – long before we were born. Although we certainly are going through the very fast-paced changes, they've been incremental, very Fabian up until now, and now they're dashing ahead like crazy. Since 2001, that was the kick-off for all the changes and we are living through it. Back in a moment after these messages.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix and just before the break I want mentioning that YOU the listeners keep me going. Go into the web site and you'll see ways in which you can help me out. You can donate through [options listed above] or purchase that which I have for sale, the books and so on [listed at bottom of transcript]. Some people just send cash to cut out the guy with the triple chins. That always gets through. So it's up to you to keep me going. I'm not funded by any big corporation. I'm not selling any particular items and commerce. I'm not backed by any foundations. I'm certainly not out for a career.

We're going through the greatest changes that ever, ever happened on this planet. If you looked at all the changes we've had, this SHOCK THERAPY, SHOCK AND AWE. We first heard that from Rumsfeld in about 2001 and then again when they came into Iraq. They used the term again, 'shock and awe' your enemy. You're seeing shock and awe used across the whole planet now to bring in an agenda that's very old. It was on the go and discussed and at least put out in format form for the League of Nations at the end of World War I to bring in a global society, a planned society where people will literally live in a collectivist fashion and serve their masters... those who are eugenically superior, intellectually superior – according to themselves at least – and they'll run the world the way it's supposed to be run. That's as simple as that.

Meanwhile, they must convince the humans – the people I should say; they don't call us humans at the bottom – that WE are the problem. They do it through education, through fictional work, novels, and movies and lots of science fiction movies out there of scary scenarios. Every year they have their main meetings for the United Nations. The United Nations is THE front organization to bring in this whole global,

greening, blah, blah, blah agenda. Everything in fact, goes through the United Nations. That's what it was set up to do. Every leader of every country that signed the agreement in 1946 – I think it was – in San Francisco ON to the United Nations sold out their countries right there. We haven't had any nations since then. Except for when they want you to go to war, then they wave the flags. To finish off the process of standardizing the world, then it's okay. But then you're back to globalization again, as soon as it's over.

Shock and awe, shock and awe. The Copenhagen agreement is part of the United Nations to further this world government with all financial sectors dealing directly with the International Monetary Fund, a PRIVATE organization. It's destroyed more countries you could ever imagine, especially the third world through massive loans with massive interest rates and all that kind of stuff, KNOWING they could never pay it back. It's a WEAPON. It's a TOOL. It was set up to be the manager of ALL the finances of the entire planet. That was its function. John Maynard Keynes talked about it. Part one and Part two. Part two will come after he was dead. He said that... about 50 years down the road. Well, here we are 50 years down the road and after the Bretton Woods Agreement and bingo, it just happens like clockwork because it's an agenda. It's a plan. These guys, like any long-range business plan, stick to their dates and their timing.

2001 was to kick it all off. We've been shock-and-awed almost to death and yet they're only warming up now. I've read before when each time this Copenhagen meeting for the environment comes along, they admit themselves, after the event, that they'd try and terrify the public of the world with the most scary scenarios. That's the words that they use, 'scary scenarios'. And here they are again going at it because there's one coming up. So we're seeing all over the media massive, scary scenarios and the Royal Society is even in on the act now. They're the Masonic, scientific organization that runs the world's sciences. That's how they were founded and given a Royal charter to exist. I've gone through their beginnings before.

Here's an article. It's from The Observer.

Count Down to Copenhagen

(Alan: Remember, they admit they use TERROR on the public. Here's the headline.)

UN plans 'shock therapy' for world leaders on environment

(A: That's rubbish because all the world leaders are Fabians and they're all IN on the act. They were PICKED to be the leaders, not by the public. They're only too willing to go along. That IS their agenda. This is on the public, the terror.)

Pared-down summit will force heads of rich states (A: Rich states?!? We're all broke right?) to listen to those of third world in hope of kickstarting radical action

Suzanne Goldenberg, US environment correspondent (A: Who's landed herself a cushy job. They all have environmental correspondents now with little green logos.)

The Observer, Sunday 20 September 2009

(A: Just before I read the article, I'll mention how things go in business for greening. Staples, that's where I sometimes go for stationary and stuff. They have this massive sign up there saying, 'we're going green'; Staples is going green. I thought, what do you mean you're going green? I found out, the little disks that you get, the little covers you put on a disk, the paper cover for CDs, have been changed to half their thickness. They're like tissue paper. The same price. That's what they mean by going green. Massive profits all around for them and a real hassle for you as you try to stick these things on with the print on to a CD. That's what they mean by going green. Everything about it is a big con, everything.)

The United Nations is planning a form of diplomatic shock therapy for world leaders this week in the hope of injecting badly needed urgency into negotiations for a climate change treaty that (A: It used to be global warming but that kind of failed, it's just changes in the weather.), it is now widely acknowledged, are dangerously adrift. (A: Oh, danger, danger.)

UN chief Ban Ki-Moon (A: Where do they get these guys?) and negotiators say that unless they can convert world leaders into committed advocates of radical action (A: You'd better believe they mean this. Radical action means WE are going to get forced through radical action.), it will be very hard to reach a credible and enforceable (A: enforceable.) agreement to avoid the most devastating consequences of climate change. (A: Changes in the weather.)

As the digital counter ticking off the hours to the Copenhagen summit – which had been supposed to seal the deal on climate change – hit 77 days today, progress at the UN summit in New York is seen as vital. (A: I wish they'd simply give it its own island and float it off somewhere, that UN... in New York there. Quite the history. Go into who gave them the land and what the land was used for before they built the towers there for the UN buildings. Talk about the occult, it's all there.) Nearly 100 heads of state and government are to attend the summit, for which a pared-down format has been devised. (A: I guess that in simple speak.)

"We need these leaders to go outside their usual comfort zones," said one diplomat. (A: 'One diplomat,' we don't even get their names.) "Our sense is that leaders have got a little too cosy and comfortable.

They really have to hear from countries that are vulnerable and suffering.” (A: Then she goes on and on and on. It mentions Al Gore that shared the peace prize.)

Rajendra Pachauri, head of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (A: These are the guys who have been given the duty of enforcing the IDEA that the Club of Rome came up with to control the world under saving the environment and world, ‘we’ve got to take all your rights away’ and tell you how to live and breed and what to eat and all the rest of it. That’s what it’s all about. Quite something.), which won the Nobel peace prize with Al Gore, agreed. Commenting on the leaders attending the G20 summit in Pittsburgh next week, (A: See how they all time things to come together at the same time.) he said: “We need to remind these people about impacts of climate change (A: Weather changes. Sometimes it’s rainy, sometimes it’s sunny.)– the fact that they are inequitable and fall very heavily on some of the poorest people in the world. We are likely to see a large number of failed states if we don’t act in time.”

The IMF was never set up to HELP the poor. They devastated most of their countries. South Africa went through into democracy and out the other side just like that, when they found out it didn’t exist and that the big international corporations had the same deals going with the same boys at the top. They’re as poor as ever. The International Monetary Fund that gives out the MASSIVE loans enforces them into what they call chemical farming where they MUST buy all the chemicals to keep the soil going and grow the veggies. Before they know it, they can not pay it all back because of the massive interest rates. Then, in comes the IMF and runs their country for them. That’s how it works.

You know when Maggie Thatcher was in, it was declared that after she was out of government, that most of the time the IMF had been running Britain because they owed so much money and couldn’t pay off its debt. They’re the heavy boys. You send in the heavies... on behalf of the bankers. Every country has agreed that you must do what the IMF says. But this is your shock and awe. Typical shock and awe and you’re going to get awful, terrifying scenarios pushed at you until they go through this Copenhagen agreement AGAIN and ratify the RADICAL changes that they have to put through to make sure that we all follow.

We’re all going to get taxed INDIVIDUALLY for the carbon output that it takes for everything that you buy. Do you know how much it costs to make that donut? Do you know how much that costs, how much energy went into making that donut? And you’re going to pay and pay for that donut. Do you think there’s a hole in the donut, that’s going to be a hole in your wallet, believe you me. This is the most incredible form of slavery. I always think of slavery because one of the boys, apart from the whole Darwin line, was Charles Galton Darwin in the 1950s. He wrote a book called The Next Million Years outlining their whole eugenics plan for the whole world and the drastic depopulation plan they’d have to enforce somehow either through putting stuff in their food to kill them off, injecting with it, or putting it in their water even... making them sterile. He talked of behalf of all the elite... who already ruled the world. He said

in his book, "There has always existed slavery in one form or another; we're simply creating a new more sophisticated form of slavery." Guess what? You're seeing it being implemented right now. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Now, whenever you see all the media in different countries get on board with the same propaganda – and that's what it is; it's propaganda – then you know it's all coordinated, ALL coordinated. Even some of the ones that seem to come out on behalf of the people and shoot up there, then end up doing this strange curve and coming around as well. Here's Breitbart.com... who's said a lot of good stuff in the past. Here he is basically just putting out a UN propaganda release.

Population growth driving climate change, poverty: experts

Sep 21

Unchecked population growth is speeding climate change, damaging life-nurturing ecosystems and dooming many countries to poverty, experts concluded in a conference report released Monday. (A: Remember what Lord Bertrand Russell said? 'We'll train the public to listen to experts.' You don't even need names now, just 'experts say.' It's all been done. We've lived through it. It's been done.)

Unless birth rates are lowered sharply through voluntary family-planning programmes and easy access to contraceptives, the tally of humans on Earth could (A: And then it could NOT, right?) swell to an unsustainable 11 billion by 2050, they warned. (A: You know, the unknown 'they'.)

The UN (A: The United Nations again.) currently projects that global population will rise from 6.8 billion today to between 8.0 and 10.5 billion by mid-century. (A: It COULD... or it WILL. Where is their data for it?)

The researchers said that with one and a half million more humans climbing aboard the planet every week, a recipe is looming for ecological overload, famine and broken states. (A: Remember that last article I read, the last one? How they give you shock and awe and they admit it after the conferences that they grossly exaggerate everything to terrify the public into going along. So this is what all this stuff is. Then this goes on and on. This particular article, it mentions different characters involved in this present UN hype and it says...)

"Continued rapid population growth in many of the least developed countries could lead to hunger, a failure of education and conflict," said Malcolm Potts at the University of California in Berkeley, which hosted the conference in February.

The papers, authored by 42 specialists in environmental science, economics and demography, are published by (A: Here you go.) the Royal Society, Britain's de-facto academy of sciences. (A: See, anybody who's made it to the top in science at all has been pushed up there, has to be a member of the Royal Society. Interesting history, as I say OCCULTIC history. Francis Bacon joined it. Others join it. If you were married, you couldn't be married. You had to put away your wife and family, disassociate yourself to become a brother. It's a Masonic organization. They guide the world. After all, if you're going to have progress you must guide which direction you're going in. That's why all your tax money went in to creating the pill. The pill, the BIRTH CONTROL pill. They tried the music. They tried the drugs. They tried the booze and the miniskirts in the 1920s, the roaring 20s. But the fallout was incredible. They had all these unwanted pregnancies and orphanages were springing up all over the place to take care of it all. They went back to the drawing board, used your tax money, and put it ALL into guiding the sciences along ONE path to create a birth control pill. Then they came back with the 60s. Miniskirts again, drugs, booze, and rock-and-roll. Simple isn't it. And you think its all coincidence.)

"There is no doubt that the current rate of human population growth is unsustainable," summarised Roger Short, a professor at the University of Melbourne in Australia. (A: Then it goes on and on. Then they give you their targets. Don't be put off either by their targets. They mean across the whole planet. They hit Africa. They blame Africa.)

Ninety-eight percent of the expected population growth will occur in developing countries, especially in Africa, where numbers are set to double to almost two billion by 2050.

"How Niger is going to feed a population growing from 11 million today to 50 million in 2050 in a semi-arid country that may be facing adverse climate (change) is unclear," said Adair Turner (A: I wonder if he's any relation to Ted?), a member of Britain's House of Lords.

The population of Uganda was five million in 1950, is 25 million today and could reach 127 million by 2050, Turner said. (A: They don't tell you that between all that time, millions of people moved IN to Uganda and then when Idi Amin was in, millions moved out and then millions moved back in again. They're always having problems in Africa and MOVING the people. Again, they don't tell you these little things do they?)

Concern about population growth is not new. (A: No. Kissinger passed that bill when he was in. He really ran the government when Nixon was in. Kissinger put out that bill [National Security Study Memorandum 200] where he said that the greatest enemy to the state – and he mean the world too – was overpopulation. Then he went in to action to find ways to bring down the third world. They had a list of all the third world countries they'd have to bring down in population. There is a big agenda at work here. But it's not just the third world so don't fall asleep back home. They mean all of YOU too. You know, all of you with junk genes. The ones who haven't quite made it and backstabbed your way up to the top and

brown nosed your way and so on. You're all junk genes. That's what they mean by that. They even in this article praise Thomas Malthus, the liar.)

It was most famously articulated by a British mathematician, Thomas Malthus, who in 1798 — when Earth was home to about one billion (A: How would they know? They didn't take the census there. In fact, the first census in Britain in the UK wasn't taken until 2 years after Malthus published his paper. It doesn't mention that here. They just pick numbers out of the air. Malthus' job, working for the British government, was to make sure the plantations had enough slaves, but not too fit and not too bright by using their diets, restricting them. Back with more after this break.) — calculated that exponential growth would inevitably lead to famine.

I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. We're cutting through all the nonsense they give us for a supposed reality, you know, the fake reality, the one that the media gives you with American Idol and all the junk that they feed you constantly to keep you involved in trivia. Really, you're subconsciously being trained that you're being GOVERNED. It's called governance and you're not to be involved in deciding anything for yourself anymore. Any major things that happen in life, you leave it to the big boys above you... these faceless people and often nameless people except for the few that they give you to prattle on about but allow THEM, the EXPERTS to deal with all the big things and your job is to OBEY. That's the new governance. That's what they mean by governance.

The Club of Rome said democracy was just too untidy. They couldn't get their agenda through with all these competing factions and people with rights and all that kind of stuff so they'd have to do it in a different way. Post-democratic, they call it. Governance, training the public to accept they're being governed by a better class of people. Simple isn't it. Very simple. Very simple. A long time ago, before you were born, they set up these organizations. They even said in the Club of Rome, it's all part of the big conglomerate of foundations that deal with philanthropy on behalf of the big global bankers. In other words, it's a parallel government to get THEIR agenda through under the guise of helping people. They help you by taking all your rights away but they give you 'peace and safety'. Very old trick.

The United Nations. This is from March. FoxNews.com

U.N. 'Climate Change' Plan Would Likely Shift Trillions

to Form New World Economy

Friday, March 27, 2009 / By George Russell

A United Nations document on “climate change” that will be distributed to a major environmental conclave (A: Now, do we get invited to these conclaves? These are nongovernmental organizations most of them. That’s how the big parallel government runs the world, through NGOs. Financed, well financed FROM the big foundations.) next week envisions a huge reordering of the world economy, likely involving trillions of dollars in wealth transfer (A: The transfer of wealth. Remember, that was one of the planks of the Communist Manifesto. Who funded the communists into existence? The international bankers did. That’s just fact. Read your histories.), millions of job losses and gains, new taxes, industrial relocations, new tariffs and subsidies, and complicated payments for greenhouse gas (A: Of course it’s complicated because no one’s supposed to understand it. It’s bogus.) abatement schemes and carbon taxes — all under the supervision of the world body. (A: The United Nations, the organization that no population on the planet voted into existence. IT IS A CORPORATION that’s meant to run the world. Carroll Quigley said it. Remember, “A new feudal system run by international corporations.” That’s the plan of the Council on Foreign Relations.)

Those and other results are blandly discussed in a discretely worded United Nations “information note” on potential consequences of the measures that industrialized countries will likely have to take to implement the Copenhagen Accord, the successor to the Kyoto Treaty (A: When you’re playing your trivia and all the rest of it and following Hollywood and watching American Idol, this is the stuff they’re ramming through. Every law means it’s binding and YOU will have to follow it. Believe you me, YOU are going to pay for it all IF YOU ALLOW IT ALL TO HAPPEN. People should be taking to the streets; MASSIVE protests like there have never been seen before in the history of the planet should be happening right now. Either that or you’re accepting that you ARE a slave. SILENCE really connotes CONSENT, LEGALLY.), after it is negotiated and signed by December 2009. The Obama administration has said it supports the treaty process if, in the words of a U.S. State Department spokesman, it can come up with an “effective framework” for dealing with global warming. (A: So he agrees with all this. That’s why they put him in.)

The 16-page note, obtained by FOX News, will be distributed to participants at a mammoth negotiating session that starts on March 29 in Bonn, Germany, the first of three sessions intended to hammer out the actual commitments involved in the new deal. (A: That’s a legal term, ‘the new deal,’ by the way. The first new deal the US saw was when FDR threw out the constitution and gave you ‘a new deal,’ a new legal deal, a system. Government is a contract with the people and the government. It’s an abstract idea which YOU tolerate and allow to exist... as long as it deals fairly with you. That’s the whole deal of government. This is a NEW deal. It’s called GOVERNANCE; we say, you do. People don’t really realize what they’re reading. It’s fascinating.)

In the stultifying language that is normal for important U.N. conclaves (A: I like how they say conclaves.), the negotiators are known as the “Ad Hoc Working Group On Further Commitments For Annex I Parties

Under the Kyoto Protocol.” (A: There’s a mouthful for you. They love this stuff.) Yet the consequences of their negotiations, if enacted, would be nothing short of world-changing.

Getting that deal done has become the United Nations’ highest priority, and the Bonn meeting is seen as a critical step along the path to what the U.N. calls an “ambitious and effective international response to climate change,” which is intended to culminate at the later gathering in Copenhagen. (A: Which is coming up now. That’s why the shock and awe... the first article I read.)

We’re all going in to this massive slavery system. At the same time, they’re pushing... Brown, the Prime Minister of Britain said he’s talking about a new economic world order at the G20 that’s coming up. The US has just said the same thing. He’s the US one here. Reuters.com.

U.S. to push for new economic world order at G20

Mon Sep 21, 2009 / By Alister Bull

WASHINGTON (Reuters) – The United States will urge world leaders this week to launch a new push in November to rebalance the world economy (A: Maybe that’s what’s giving the earth the wobble as we spin?), but there are doubts national governments will bow to external advice.

A document outlining the U.S. position ahead of the September 24-25 Group of 20 summit in Pittsburgh said exporters, which include China, Germany and Japan, should consume more, while debtors like the United States ought to boost savings. (A: That means consume less.)

“The world will face anemic growth if adjustments in one part of the global economy are not matched by offsetting adjustments in other parts,” said the document, which was obtained by Reuters on Monday.

The framework drafted by U.S. policy makers (A: I love how they don’t even need names anymore.) foresaw analysis of G20 members’ economic policies by the International Monetary Fund to figure out if they were consistent with better balanced growth.

“We call on our finance ministers to launch the new framework by November,” the document said, signaling a determined effort to maintain momentum for change created by last year’s global financial crisis.

The United States envisages the IMF playing a central role in a process of “mutual assessment” by making policy recommendations to the G20 every six months. (A: The IMF is going to RULE the United States. That’s what they’re telling you right there. You’ll have to put in a report to them every six months. You have to consume LESS in the US while other countries have to consume MORE to balance out all this stuff and to balance out their carbon, this invisible stuff that no one can weigh, measure or anything else. What a great CON this is, isn’t it? A fantastic con. Who’d have dreamed? Who would have dreamed?)

At one time, when they came up with ‘indulgences’ in the Catholic Church you could pay... you could pay for your deceased to get to heaven a bit faster if you just keep paying them. They’d pray for you. Otherwise you were stuck in a sort of limbo, like slow motion; not quite there on earth, not quite up there in heaven. Kind of stuck there like glue. The more prayers they said for you, the more another step and another step towards heaven. That’s where they got all this idea of carbon from. They looked at previous religions. If people would swallow that for thousands of years, they’d swallow this one. The new global scientists, the white-coated priests, the EXPERTS that have lied consistently to us for a political agenda have no problem with it and they’re all over the place telling us their BS... their bothersome stuff. That’s how they do it.

Nongovernmental organizations, that’s what governance is all about. The Soviet system was run – on the surface, for the media – by nongovernmental organizations, COMMITTEES. That’s what ‘soviet’ means, rule by committees, councils. The only difference is, the leaders of the NGOs were picked by the Politburo. In the US, they’re picked by the parallel government, the foundations that set them up and fund them into existence... and give them pension plans and great wages and fly them all across the world. None of them are grassroots. They’re part of the big agenda to enslave the entire planet and everyone on it... except the boys at the top of course, their bosses.

Then, to top it all off, you’ve got Prince Charles who’s a great supporter of the Optimum Population Trust, another PRIVATE foundation that’s advising the British government on how to depopulate their country AND the rest of the world. Here he comes out, this goon – he’s a goon; Prince Charles is a goon. I can remember when they couldn’t find a job for him. They said the Prince without a function. The Queen was the Queen, you see. They tried to find reasons for him to exist so they put him into buildings for a while, architecture. He talked about architecture and ugly buildings and stuff like that. Now they’ve put him into the green agenda. Here he is in The Telegraph. This is Prince Charles, the guy... I can remember I read an article in the paper when they flew his Rolls Royce across the world to attend a meeting, so his chauffeur could drive him from the airport to the meeting, and how much fuel it consumed at the time. That was years ago. Here’s Prince Charles...

Prince Charles urges people to abandon car in favour of walking and public transport

The Prince of Wales is urging people to give up their cars in favour of walking and public transport to try to reduce carbon emissions.

By Andrew Pierce / 21 Sep 2009

(A: It shows him in one of his fancy cars, in his Aston Martin, one of his toys.)

The Prince, who has two Jaguars, two Audis, a Range Rover and still drives an Aston Martin given to him by the Queen on his 21st birthday, said developers had a duty to put public transport and the pedestrian at the heart of their housing schemes.

Speaking about the "domination of the car over the pedestrian", the future King said (A: That will be the day.): "We must surely be able to organise ourselves... in ways in which we are not dependent on it to such a great extent for our daily needs." (A: So there he is. Prince Charles... in on it too. All of the big ones want this. I'm surprised Prince Charles didn't say, 'you know, we're bringing in a new feudal system with international corporations running the show. I'd like to go back to the old days when we had all you peasants living in villages just raising crops for us. It was so much tidier and you couldn't go very far because you had no transportation.' That's what Agenda 21 at the United Nations is all about. Believe it. That's what it's all about. A NEW FEUDAL SYSTEM.)

I'll go to the callers now. There's Kendall from Atlanta there. Are you there Kendall?

Kendall: Yes. Good evening Alan. I'm calling from Atlanta, Georgia tonight to let you know about this shock and awe routine we had here with the weather warfare campaign down here where they flooded out everything. I noticed that there's nothing going on at the CDC campus as well. No flooding there.

Alan: No. NO flooding there. It's interesting too...

Kendall: It's not at the Air Force base either.

Alan: No. Isn't it amazing that? Here where I am, it rained every single day June and July exactly as it did last year. Subnormal temperatures and in California, due to governmental interference in cutting down the water supply to the farmers, now they're getting a drought because they don't get enough water. Not because of a water shortage, it's because they've cut down the water to the farmers.

Kendall: You can just see the targeted areas for this urban sprawl thing that they're complaining about, it's wild. You can see it's like all the poverty-stricken areas are flooded, the schools are flooded. It's amazing.

Alan: It is amazing. What's amazing too, I've watched this for years, they gave the go-ahead to sell lands that are in floodplains about 20 years ago, mainly for the poorer people. So they move into these floodplains and guess what, the first heavy rains they get, the rivers overflow and there's flooding. This is standard. I've watched this con game for years. Then they show it on the news and then they terrify the world. We're watching this stuff saying, 'My God, I guess the weather's...' No. They didn't allow people to live on that land before because they are floodplains. [Laughing]

Kendall: It was so systematic too how it happened. In the middle of the night, under a lightning that was just like manmade completely. Then the Chattahoochee River overflows and it stops the main highway called 285. It's like a loop around the whole city and it stopped all traffic for the whole day. Amazing. Also, on the way home, I see the big king's X in the sky ready for the next flooding they're going to do this evening.

Alan: Exactly. I saw the same thing in Alberta a few years ago. They'd flooded the farmers. They actually gave them drought for about 5 years. Heavy spraying. Every article they showed you the farmers, they let you see on TV the spraying above them, crisscrossing in the skies. Then they gave them a massive flood with the river overflowing. Again, even in the documentary on the CBC, there's all the crisscrossing above their heads as they're discussing this flood... and the public haven't a clue. It's weather warfare.

Kendall: [laughing] Exactly. They time it and everything. Also, I watched them give predictive programming called Midsummer Murders. It's an English sitcom. It started in 1998. In one of the episodes they had a big chemtrail right there in 1998 right behind this big mansion. It was hilarious.

Alan: That's right. In 1998 in definitely most of Canada and definitely in Ontario, that was the year they started to spray daily. I remember the first day I walked out and the whole sky was covered with them. There were about 20 planes in the sky. They were half the height that they are today. It was like walking into a sci-fi set.

Kendall: Wow. They call it in Southeast America, the God-fearing country, hum? I can see they're God-fearing. [Laughing]

Alan: That's right. We've got new Gods you see.

Kendall: One more thing. This Bernays PR thing they're doing with the nasal spray for the flu vaccine. They're pulling out the number one college football team down here in the southeast and the whole team on Sunday sprayed their nasal thing and that's how they're spinning that off down here.

Alan: That's true. That's also the reason that every article you've seen for months now about this coming swine flu shot shows you, at the top of the page, always shows you an injection going into an arm to terrify you. Then you breathe a sigh of relief when... 'Oh my God. It's so simple. It's just going to be a little whiff up my nose.' [Laughing]

Kendall: [Laughing] Thank you very much Alan. I'll still keep the money going there.

Alan: Thanks for calling. Hold on John and I'll be back after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through The Matrix and we're moving on to John from Florida. Are you there John?

John: Yes Alan. Just a comment. I just finished reading a book last week. The William Cooper book. He had an article in the back. It was a reproduction of the article. I said, 'Big bother's coming.' I was written August 1st of 1989.

Alan: Was that Behold a Pale Horse?

John: Yes. One of the things that it said... It was interesting because of all the swine flu stuff. It said, 'other sources say that tiny transmitters can be injected painlessly from a tiny gun and in humans without them knowing about it during nationwide vaccination programs. All the government would have to do is make up something like the swine flu vaccine.' I found that interesting in that he was talking and it was an actual article in 1989 about that.

Alan: Yes. Cooper definitely was into a lot of good stuff. He knew the agenda. There's no doubt, he KNEW the agenda. He had his own personal problems, there's no doubt about it. He certainly knew what the agenda was and that's why they took him out because he had a big following. He could motivate people into action and that's what they didn't want.

John: He even talked about Bo Gritz. He had a thing about Bo Gritz.

Alan: Bo Gritz is a Mason as well.

John: He was basically saying, Bo Gritz, I don't trust this guy too much but let's just see what happens.

Alan: Bo Gritz used to be on Patriot Radio and he would talk about when he was in the Special Forces how many people he'd taken out on assassinations. An assassin has no loyalty, really, doesn't fight for your country. Assassin is a hit man. Here he is with hip pocket orders – that he said himself that he had 'hip pocket' orders from the Pentagon when he left, meaning he never left – running a Patriot show. Then after 9/11, Bo Gritz is on television – they showed it in Canada here – on the congressional steps saying he was going to see the politicians and to tell them, he says, 'that it was these crazy, paranoid patriot types that were responsible for blowing up the towers.' That's what he said. He says, 'they listen to short wave radio patriot stations and believe in black helicopters.' This is the same guy who'd been ON patriot radio and ran a good part of it for about 4 or 5 years. They give you the heroes often and you've got to be careful. You've got to be so careful.

John: I have one last thing. One thing I've been noticing because my wife watches TV and I don't watch it as much. But every now and then when she watches, I caught this commercial. It's a Kool-aid commercial. There was a part where a kid is catching a baseball in the air with his glove and right above you see a chemtrail. It's a HUGE chemtrail. I've been noticing this with a lot of these... especially with pharmaceutical commercials. When you watch them, you'll see chemtrails in the background all the time.

Alan: You'll also see, they even show it on news frequently in Canada. They'll show it even above Parliament building in Ottawa, they show chemtrails. It's to get us USED to the fact that they're there and they're just normal. [Laughing.]

John: It's funny because at least now I got my wife into like... She travels and every time she'll call me and tell me, 'oh look, I saw one of your chemlines,' that's what she calls it. But at least she's seeing them now.

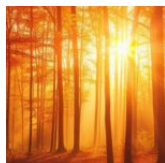
Alan: Yes. As I say, when you've lived long enough and you remember what condensation trails were and how long they lasted compared to THESE ones, plus you can remember when these ones started after they signed the Open Skies Treaty world wide, then you know the difference. These things are NOT condensations trails. They're definitely chemicals. The chemicals come down sometimes in blobs when there is cooler weather. I watched one, it was about 12 feet wide, come down and land in a tree here. Then, like cotton candy, it just eventually dissolved. Thanks for calling.

We live in Disneyland, folks, and my job is to try to break through into the true reality to show you we're living LITERALLY in the massive con game, A MASSIVE CON GAME, where a different world body runs the entire planet and will never tell you the truth of where they're taking you or why.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:31 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#699](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

For the audience out there, you bring me to you. I don't get backed by anyone. The ads you hear on the show, the advertisers pay straight to RBN for their time, the bills, staff and so on. I've got nothing to do with that at all. So it's up to you the listeners to keep me going. You can do it by buying the books and disks I have for sale on the web sites [items listed at end of transcript]. Remember, you can pay through [listed above]. Some people just send cash. That cuts out the middleman with the triple chins and the expensive suit.

For those who get the disks burned and passed around at different meetings and so on, who don't have computers, you can get in touch with me at [listed above]. Lots of people don't have computers. They're wiser. I'm only using it because I have to at this time until I know it's game over and I'll just chuck it out the window. I can do without it. At the moment, it's the only essential tool we have. It's the fastest tool that we have to communicate. It will come down to being censored big time over the next 2 or 3 years or maybe even sooner. They're already implementing what's politically correct and what isn't and they'll get you through one means or another if they want you off. It's very simple.

This whole system in which we live, I talk about reality. What is reality? Reality is simply the system into which you're born, a system in which your parents accepted without question. Most parents don't know any other reality except the one that they're given through their indoctrination or their education, same thing, and it's reinforced by the media as they grow up, and entertainment as well. More messages will change you through entertainment than through nonfiction. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about reality and how we simply adapt into the system and adopt it, which our parents lived in, because they don't know to warn you that there's so many cons in life, big cons from the top. I think it was Goebbels that said, 'If you're going to tell a lie, tell a really big lie' because people can't believe that anyone would pull such a big con over a WORLD. They can understand the small lies to get something you want or get away with something but not the big ones. Nobody would do that. That's exactly why it works so well. We can't believe them.

I talked about Agenda 21 from the United Nations, the Agenda for the 21st Century, which they're already implementing and they have been for quite a few years. They're going to start to demolish a lot of the urban areas which they call 'sprawl' because they don't like so many people living on the outskirts of the

cities. I mentioned that Obama is setting in motion right now a plan to knock down a lot of the old suburbs – suburbia – especially the working class areas now that there's no more work. The only problem is now, what do you do with the working class? That's the only problem they have. Of course, they have all that figured out too.

They do it over a period time. It's incremental. Those who run the world and the economy work far in advance of what you'd think. Look at any major corporation, international corporations, and they have investment portfolios for 50 years ahead, 80 years ahead and that kind of thing. That's exactly how the British Empire was ruled from London in England which really is a corporation if you look at their government. All governments are. At least in Britain they admit in their history books now that all the big corporations that flowed out, from London, were part of government. It's the same boys that had the shares in it and that sort of thing. The British East India Company was one of the first major ones to be formed along with the Dutch East India Company. They were really twins. You'll find that they had their own armies.

We don't realize that when they said 'for Britain' and all of that in the Hollywood movies... You'd see the pirates attacking the ships, those guys in the uniforms that were getting attacked and fighting back – generally in the modern movies they win – these were actually PRIVATE armies and navies they had, the ones with the uniforms. They were given the protection of the British government. We don't seem to realize much of our history. We're going back to the same system right now, the new feudal system that Professor Carroll Quigley talked about.

Reality... all mammals will teach their young what to be scared of, what they should be weary of. If the parent mammal doesn't do it, that animal is prey to things it doesn't even know are after it. It's the same with humans. The greatest thing with the new world order plan is that you CAN read the books by the big players. They put a lot of information out from the early 1900s and actually the 1800s onwards – especially since Darwin onwards – about WHERE they wanted to take the world and HOW they'd have to do it over 100 to 150 years or so. What's beautiful too is when you know what they're after, you can always predict what they're going to do in different areas.

Since they're eugenicists at the top and they've already planned a beautiful utopia to merge at the end of this century, pretty well, with a vastly reduced population of all the useless eaters, the junk gene types and the kinds who maybe, just maybe will have allergies and asthma to pass on to their children. These are all the same things that Hitler was after AND the Soviet Union. That's where Hitler learned it all from, who to go after. They both learned it from those in London. The Eugenics Society was up and running long before they came along in the Soviet Union or in Nazi Germany. Even the lists of the peoples who'd have to be erased had been drawn up in London.

When you can tell what they're after, and they make one move, you know what the next one will always be. All this carbon nonsense and greenhouse gases nonsense I've gone through before. The whole idea of the global warming scam – which is now climate change because global warming isn't doing to well – was dreamed up by the Club of Rome, a very elitist, private foundation that spawns – like they all do – their umbrella underneath them; little specialized units underneath them. The founders of the Club of Rome, they call themselves THE PREMIERE think tank. Their job is to come out with the big cons for 50 years down the road. Then they must implement at least the basics of how to implement it and pass it on to other think tanks to work on the problems of implementation, through propaganda, education and those kinds of methods.

We know they want to vastly reduce the population. The Club of Rome said it. There are just too many people and the wrong sort. If you read between the lines and sometimes right on the lines, they'll tell you they want to get rid of 'the wrong sort.' Charles Galton Darwin also said the same thing in the 1950s. Being a physicist who worked on the Manhattan Project because he loved humanity, he said it quite blatantly. 'There's too many of the lower classes; they'll outbreed us.' According to their traditions and their religion, which really is very much like Hinduism, they do believe in survival of the fittest long before Darwin came along to put it into a pseudo-scientific terminology. They'd always believed this. They'd used people in wars and now they have a global society coming up, they won't need all of those people especially when they can have robots and all this kind of stuff to do a lot of the killing, unmanned aircraft and all that kind of stuff.

They're always looking towards the future where THEIR utopia for THEIR offspring will come into place. In the meantime, they must convince everyone on the planet that they are the problem and make you really, really pay for it into utter poverty through carbon taxes and that kind of stuff, but also to reduce the population. That's getting drummed into children now in Kindergarten basically, who are growing up in schools learning that THEY are the problem and don't have children. Here's an article just to push it on.

I've said before, most folk – like Jacques Ellul said – do not learn by thinking anything through. They get bombarded with media in bits and bytes and they learn by osmosis. It's almost like it sort of melts through their skull into little pieces and bypasses the conscious reasoning part. They do not reason through things, therefore it becomes familiar with them over time when they hear it again and they've never really started on the problem from the FIRST download they had. It's just sitting in there familiarizing you with the idea. That's how they come to conclusions. Then the experts on television debate it for them and leave them with a conclusion. Worldwide this system is now.

This article is one of them. It's from CNET News, from the London School of Economics. All these links I put up on my site at the end of the show so you don't have to rush off and look it up now.

Should contraception qualify for climate funds?

by Candace Lombardi / September 17, 2009

Contraception (Alan: Remember, within contraception they also mean abortion. They've always meant that. They used abortion in the Soviet Union more so than giving them birth control pills.) would be the cheapest and most effective way to reduce carbon emissions worldwide between 2010 and 2050, according to a study by the London School of Economics.

The report, "Fewer Emitters (A: Emitters are PEOPLE, folks.), Lower Emissions, Less Cost," (PDF) determined that if contraception was made widely available between 2010 and 2050 to women and men around the world who wished to use it, the reduction in unwanted births could result in saving 34 gigatonnes (one billion tonnes) of carbon emissions. That's roughly 60 years worth of U.K. emissions or 6 years worth of U.S. emissions. (A: It's like balancing prayers isn't it? All this stuff is like the ancient times when the high priests would get you up with sins and stuff and they'd put their hands out, very much like Egypt as well. When you went to die your heart would get weighed. That's what it's like, an imaginary thing where your right hand is weighed down with this bunch of imagination called carbon emissions, the other one is basically your common sense. Unfortunately propaganda generally wins over common sense. So the new religion of carbon emissions tends to weigh it down and that's it. That's how simple it works. So they're convincing the public that you're the problem unless people will bring it down... by giving you all these fake statistics of the fake stuff on the scales.)

The cost for supplying, and distributing contraception over those 40 years would cost an estimated \$220 billion, or \$7 for each tonne of carbon emissions avoided. (A: Isn't that amazing? Isn't this amazing rubbish? They pick these figures out of the air to sound impressive then they draw up these shocking graphs. They put the graphs up and point to the spikes and stuff and it's supposed to really impress you.) It's cheaper than the next most efficient low-carbon technology, wind power, which would cost \$24 per tonne or \$1 trillion to prevent the same amount (one billion tonnes) of carbon emissions from being produced, according to the report.

In its per-tonne cost analysis, the report also calculated \$51 for solar, \$57 to \$83 for coal plants with carbon capture and storage, (A: capture and storage!) \$92 for plug-in hybrid vehicles, and \$131 for electric vehicles.

The contraception as carbon reduction conclusion was based on United Nations statistics (A: They're wonderful at making up BS – Bothered stuff – BS.) that 40 percent of worldwide pregnancies are unintentional. If contraception was made available to people who wanted it, those unintentional births

could be reduced by as much as 72 percent. (A: I tell you, these guys at the London School of Economics must be awfully promiscuous if that's what they come up with... 72% unwanted.) Between 2010 and 2050, that would result in curbing the world population growth by half a billion people, according to the UN statistics. (A: What IS the UN? The ONE, you know, in French. What is it? It's an UNElected body that was put into existence by every leader of the world at the end of World War II. It's a corporation. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article for CNET News which is a public relations – meaning propaganda – piece to depopulate the world down to a manageable level by the experts. So they'll be left at the end of it and maybe they'll create new slaves to tie their shoelaces for them and till the soil and all that kind of stuff. Here they go. This is from the United Nations of course. The UN is an umbrella organization. It was set up to be world government. Right now, as we live, it's getting put up to its FULL status military-wise and through its regulatory process. It has departments IN the United Nations to deal with EVERY department that your national government would have... to do with building, traffic, all that kind of stuff. They have their parallel one set up. They've always had it there at the United Nations ready to take over. In fact, most of the laws that are passed in most countries across the world for the last 20-30 years have come directly from the United Nations and signed into law in your country, right down to your building codes. It goes on to say in this article that they want to bring the population down by 72%.

That is a conservative estimate, according to the report, since the UN figures are based solely on the lack of contraception access for married couples, and did not include unintended pregnancy statistics for unmarried women. (A: Here you go. You see, they all work together.)

The study was funded by the U.K. environmental group (A: I've mentioned this so many times.) Optimum Population Trust (OPT) (A: Who describe themselves and I've put the links up, as a bunch of very rich, old, white people, meaning the better bred type, the aristocracy. That's what they mean by that. Sir Crispin Tickell, a guy with no sense of humor with a name like that, is in charge of it and he's the best pal of Prince Charles. He backs him up. He's also got a board or a panel on the British government telling them what to do. They're all unelected too.), which has argued that a more responsible attitude toward reproduction could be the answer to many environmental issues such oil, food, and water shortages. (A: Do you know it rained all June and July here? ...every darn day. Like last year, same thing again. It's incredible to hear that... water shortages.)

The group has said that family planning programs in poor countries should qualify for environmental aid (A: Environmental aid they're calling it now.), since fewer people result in less energy use and fewer emissions. (A: I love their double-speak. They were going to call abortions and all the rest of it,

environmental aid. Oh, they're clever, clever with their double-think and their twisted logic. Unfortunately it works. Most folk can't sit and figure things out.)

Someone actually wrote to me and I advised them to read the United Nations Agenda 21 and they did. He and his wife didn't see anything wrong with it. It seemed quite nice. I'm sure they were very nice people. Really. Nice people who probably saw every Disney movie ever made and watched all the politically correct movies on how wonderful everyone is to them and the world is a wonderful place and all that and little animals talk to each other. I'm sure that's what gave them that kind of attitude.

They could not SEE the fact that people are already getting forced off rural areas. They have since World War II, actually before it. The whole idea is to bring them into these overcrowded, run-down cities. By the way, that's why they haven't been fixing up these main cities we've all to be crowded in to, as you go down like Soylent Green, crammed together as the rubble falls in on you. That's why they won't upkeep them. They actually said in Toronto, which is a good example for other major cities. They said it would cost more to fix all the infrastructure in Toronto – with all the pipes underneath the cities and water and sewage and all the rest of it – than it would be to build a new city and they're not going to build a new city. So they want to dump us all into these quagmires. The corridors are all ready. People don't realize the UN corridors are already there for the animal and for biospheres and no human shall set foot on them unless they belong to the United Nations or an international corporation that's given the rights to go in and mine there and that's what they do. Everything is a con.

They hit on this beautiful thing. Remember, the Club of Rome came up with the idea that 'man was at war with the planet.' They needed a war so we'd all go along with it, the rationing and all that kind of stuff, and being monitored. Like a Soviet system. In fact, in their book *The First Global Revolution*, the two founders said that in the 70s they looked at all these possibilities, came up with the idea of global warming and "That would fit the bill." They also had said the man was therefore at war with the planet, therefore man was the enemy, and humanity was the enemy. "That would fit the bill."

There out in the open with it really, if people really know what's going on. All this stuff about rationing and rationing, a war type scenario, we will all work together thinking, 'we're saving the planet, and we're saving each other aren't we?' NO. They're going to reduce the ability to get stuff. Remember what Orwell said. 'You know you're under tyranny in a totalitarian system when those who own the means of production also have the right to distribute it to you OR withhold it from you, and whatever you GET to survive and live on will be taken as a privilege.' THAT'S THE SYSTEM, the very system the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Fabian Society, Council on Foreign Relations, The United Nations and all the other big think tanks that work with them are bringing in to play. That's what it's about.

It's done through CONVINCING US first. We're the only species on earth that has to be CONVINCED to do ourselves in. You don't go out to an ant hill that's trying to invade your house – the carpenter ants – and have a little tête-à-tête with them and say 'please ants, if you go on like this you'll eat through my house.' You don't. You just put the poison down and that's it. With humans, it's much better and it's a legality too, when you do it yourself. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. There are two other articles I'll just mention before I go to a caller. One is from Reuters. I call it Routers because they route the news to all the other newspapers who then parrot them. This one says...

RPT FEATURE Greying Britain looks to assisted suicide reform

Mon Sep 21, 2009 / By Farah Master

(A: This ties in with the other end. I always say they start on the unborn and they finish up with the ones that are too old. The UN has said a good citizen is a good producer-consumer. If you become a pensioner, you're now consuming. They don't see all that money you put into the pension fund as yours. The government could use that to bail out bankers and things like that, pay themselves off. So they want the elderly to feel depressed and get them into a squalor state and they'd be quite happy to probably just throw in the towel. That's the idea of it too. Make it miserable and down they go. This kind of article, by the way, is like a blitz. When you see a blitz across newspapers across the world at the same time, it's organized. It's organized to get the idea in our heads, 'oh, it's true, you know, who wants to get old and infirm.' Then you think of ALL elderly people as being infirm and sick and ready to die and of course, that's not the truth. Remember too, the same guys who gave us the United Nations, the entertainment industry and all the rest of it, also gave us the YOUTH culture. You're supposed to be always eternally young. If you start graying a bit, people are panicked now and they run off to get their hair implants and face-lifts, men and women, now. They're terrified because we've lost that intergenerational link. They've destroyed the family unit. At one time granny and grandpa was often living in the same home, they looked after their grandchildren, taught them the history they should REALLY know to make them streetwise and that's been destroyed. Government steps in with its services and the next thing you know, you toss granny and grandpa in a bin somewhere and they're taken care of for a short time. The government then seizes their property – that's what happens in Canada and socialized countries – they take your property in exchange for your CARE. You don't live very well so they make a good deal. For all your property, you only live a few months once you're in there. Anyway, that's another story. So here it is.)

LONDON, Sept 21 (Reuters) – It used to be an issue just for the terminally ill. Now as populations around the world age, governments are increasingly being confronted with the taboo idea of dying as something people can volunteer to do.

"The demand for the option, if not the practice, is growing rapidly," said Dr. Philip Nitschke, (A: It's almost like Nietzsche isn't it?) 61, founder and director of the pro-euthanasia group Exit International. (A: So why are they giving this guy top billing here?)

The Australian doctor — nicknamed Dr Death for his work on suicide — is travelling the world to teach people how to end their lives safely with a suicide drug-testing kit.

"Very few will go down this path, but almost every 75-year old I meet now sees merit in having their own bottle of Nembutal in the cupboard as an insurance policy, in case things get bad," Nitschke told Reuters, referring to the barbiturate used as a sedative.

So that's from Reuters. Then you look at this other one here. It's in all the papers. It's just a coincidence that they're all on the same stuff on the same month. I read this last week. News Week:

The Case for Killing Granny

Rethinking end-of-life care.

By Evan Thomas | NEWSWEEK / Published Sep 12, 2009

My mother wanted to die, but the doctors wouldn't let her. At least that's the way it seemed to me as I stood by her bed (A: It's written like a soap opera. I wonder who in Hollywood wrote it for them.)

Again, it's all to get US used to the idea that this is inevitable. You will no longer live a certain amount of years and then die in your bed. You should really be thinking about getting bumped off once you're retired. Then you're saving the world. By the way, you won't be using all that carbon or breathing it out either, that CO2 once you're dead. See, you're helping the world by giving your life. Sacrifice has always been a great part of this high religion, as long as it's others that get sacrificed. Quite something.

I'll go to a caller now. There's Alan in England. Are you there Alan?

Alan (England): Hello. Hi, Alan it's Alan. Alan calling from Devon. How are you doing?

Alan: Not so bad.

Alan (England): I haven't rung in for a while. If you remember, I've called in but not for some time. Both of us were in the music business. I did ring in before. Let me get straight to the point. On topic, there is this Liverpool NHS [National Health Service] deal going on that the Laurouch people have been reporting widely, Prince Charles backed idea that's going through the NHS.

Alan: That's 'the pathway,' they call it.

Alan (England): That's right. There are some very strange things going on here in, what do you want to call it... Britain, UK, I don't know, EU. Have you heard of a group called Common Purpose?

Alan: Yes I have. Common Purpose. They're an incredibly well-funded group. They have infiltrators in the military high positions and the police, which is illegal actually, but they have permission. They are also run by the Royal Institute of International Affairs and they use their same techniques.

Alan (England): That's right. Have you heard of TPUC. These are good guys. The People's United Congress, the work of John Harris and others. They're a new web site, I think. They've only been up and running a couple of years. What they're doing most importantly is they are helping people to understand the difference between common law and statutory law which is very important I think. It goes back to the Article 61, The Magna Carta, 1215 ad. It's all to do with lawful rebellion and sovereignty and so forth. That's very important information. Other people like Ian Crane are also doing lectures like this. So there's lots of good news going on here. There's lots of paradigm shifts going on with people becoming more and more aware, particularly here. I know you're in Canada, is that right?

Alan: Yes.

Alan (England): There are lots of really good grass roots things going on here. I think they're going on in America as well. So that is the good news. I wondered if you had heard of Common Purpose because in my area, I know that over 70,000 pounds of tax payer's money has been used for this very insidious source of training of these elite groups and how to be leaders in the EU state and all the rest of it.

Alan: What you'll find is the tie in with the Fabian Society and the Royal Institute of International Affairs. The Fabian Society said they would get to a time when they would take over through infiltration of all organizations AND governmental organizations and civic organizations with a particular group which they said then they would CHOOSE AND TRAIN the FUTURE LEADERS they will present to run not just Britain but the world. That's exactly what Common Purpose does. They bypass all traditional government organizations but they USE governments. That tells you from the very top they've been given permission

because they can actually use tax money to get their agenda through. They're all for the EU. They're all for having the world run by an educated elite.

Alan (England): Mobilization or what they call... is the same as empire, really.

Alan: That's right.

Alan (England): I just thought your listeners might be interested. If there's anyone listening from Europe, check out TPUC in England. TPUC.org, they're doing fantastic work. It's to do with common law as opposed to statutory law. I'm going to get off the phone because I think that you can give us a bit more information about the difference between when you're... for example, if you're addressed by a police officer and you're going in the dark... military sort of maritime law, going into the dark, and that sort of stuff. I'm sure you know all about it so I just wanted to make that point. These are very important things that we can turn things around with so we've got to think positive and get people educated, which is what you've been doing for years. But if we can do that, then... There's already very, very big signs Alan, that that's changing. I go into the pubs in England even though they're empty because of the smoking apartheid law. Nonetheless, people are really now talking, beginning to wake up to all the scams and the frauds and everything that's going on, because it's affecting them in their pockets.

Alan: It's going to affect them a lot more when they come through with the next G20 and the complete personal carbon tax, believe you me.

Alan (England): Well, I know but let's see what the Chinese do and what they do with the petrodollar and all this. Let's see what they do. Let's see. We have to wait and see. But people need to... the whole idea is to educate people. The common law thing is a very big thing because I think it applies to all of the, of course it applies to all of the British Empire countries. Is it 52 countries? Whatever it is. If people understand those basic things, they can also understand their basic rights. Then they can take that to the voting box and make sure that there's no fraud and take it from there. You know, from the ground up... as they say. Okay. Nice to talk to you. I hope the wee dog's fine.

Alan: He's doing well.

Alan (England): Thanks for having me. Cheers.

Alan: Bye now.

It's important too. It's not a matter of losing hope. It's a matter of the more you learn the more you can put out there and you can win your argument by giving correct, verifiable information. That's the key to everything. There's no doubt about it, these insidious groups are well funded, well funded. Common Purpose literally came out of nowhere and by the time it was discovered, it had infiltrated just about everything, even all the way to Ireland. It's pushing for this EU totalitarian state AND saying that they're training the future leaders that will be presented to the public. I believe them. I believe that's true. You'll have completely indoctrinated children who are picked, selected for their ability to be indoctrinated. True believers, little fascists and we can't have that. We can't have that anywhere in the world. We can't have it at all.

Alan: There's Karen from Oregon. Are you the Karen?

Karen: Good evening Alan. It's always a pleasure to talk to you. You are such a happy guy and you deliver the good news. Actually, I really appreciate all the work that you do. It is difficult, to say the least, to do all the research. I have a question for you about the flu scam and nongovernmental organizations. Dr. Rima Laibow and her husband who are very against this flu shot and have web sites and stuff, belong to an NGO. They're funded by an NGO. Do you know anything about that?

Alan: I don't to be honest with you. I do know – I'm not saying they are – but I do know that there IS a lot of controlled and funded opposition to every, EVERY major thing in this world to make sure... That's how it works. The public sit back thinking, they're doing it all for us, we can sit back and let it roll. But I can't say anything about this one because I haven't looked into it.

Karen: Is it possible that some NGOs are actually taking the money and working against the new world order?

Alan: What I've noticed before, is most NGOs come out saying all the right things but they end up being affiliated with the United Nations. That's your first clue that it's a setup. When you become affiliated and accept the United Nations and you agree to sit on their board as an NGO, it also means – and they tell you this – YOU MUST ACCEPT ALL OF THEIR MANDATES as well. So that means you're utterly compromised. You can not be compromised. So you have to see if they're actually affiliated with the United Nations or not.

Karen: On their main page it does say that they are an NGO and that sent up warning signs even though they are very loudly speaking against Codex Alimentarius. Also Dr. Ian Crane who I think your last caller mentioned as well was against it, has made remarks that seem to question just exactly what side they are on.

Alan: It's very possible. You'd really have to see who their co-sponsors are. They generally have it on their sites. People will say who their cosponsors are, where their funding comes from, who their affiliates are. But definitely look in to see if they're recognized by the United Nations.

Karen: I will do that.

Alan: I tell you something people forget. A while ago a guy came out. I think it was Dr. Horowitz, his name was. He churned out one book after another – it was very suspicious I thought – kind of mixed with the New Age and the coming new world order and all that kind of stuff. He went all over the Patriot Radio and he was a star wherever he went. Then he got knighted by the Knights of Columbus after that. Then he belonged to an organization, I think it was him, affiliated with the United Nations to do with the demilitarization of space. We had the same thing with the guy who first came out with the HAARP, Dr. Nick Begich, and he was pushed by CBC Canada. That's the BBC owned by the government. They launched him. No one had heard of him before. He became the instant expert on HAARP technology. They actually showed you interviews with people who worked at HAARP, the main character, and they showed you the aerial photographs for the first time. Then he was made into a Patriot star. The next thing you knew, he belongs to a United Nations organization and he becomes the head of the dewatering of space, which is like 60 years too late. So, I've watched this for years, the controlled opposition. I'm always very careful of people who are LAUNCHED as stars.

Karen: Actually today, Dr. Horowitz was on Alex Jones and he had a lawsuit connecting the Rockefellers to the flu scam. I do understand what you mean because on the web site fluscam.com, he does have... he's got ideas about channeling energy.

Alan: That's right. Healing energies and good vibrations, I call them, like the Beach Boys song.

Karen: We could all use more of those. But our essence is energy, so some of that to me makes sense. I try to be open to different points of view because we definitely aren't going down the right path now. I think part of it is because we don't acknowledge the essence that runs through all of us, our equality. We've been so suppressed for generations due to the lie of inequality because those in power recognize that we would intrinsically, instinctively know that we belong to something greater, that we're part of something greater. So if they could label it and give us books and rules and regulations and put us against each other, they could remain in power.

Alan: I'm very suspicious of people who are basically using Cabalistic methods, mixing with the new age to get people on board and then have odd affiliates behind them. I've watched this for years and years. I can even remember when Colonel Bo Gritz was put out. He was on Patriot Radio station for years. He

used to say that he had hip-pocket orders from the Pentagon, which was like him saying that he was still under their orders. He roped in thousands of patriots' names and even was telling them where to apply to get a US military weapon because in the militia you're all entitled to a weapon or rifle or something. So he had all the names and addresses. Right after 9/11 happened – it was shown in Canada – he was on television on the steps of the Congress going up there and he said he was going to talk to the Congressmen. He says, 'This was probably caused by those crazy right-wing militias who bombed the tower.' That's what he said. 'Who see black helicopters and stuff like that and listen to shortwave patriot radio.' I thought, here's the guy who didn't tell the audience just now, that he RAN that side for the patriot radio for 4 or 5 years. You've got to be very, very careful, very careful because I've watched this for years.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. We'll try Alex in Toronto. Are you there Alex?

Alex: Hi Alan. I've been listening to your program for some time now and you've woken me up and I love listening to your program. Yet, I've come to believe as you've mentioned in the past that this is not a mass enlightened movement. That the elites will probably have their way. All I have to do really is put myself in their shoes and when I do that it's scary because I become an elite myself.

Alan: I understand what you mean. When you understand how THEY view the world, as opposed to how the bottom view it.

Alex: That's right. That really scared me. I'm really, I become in favor of my own demise because I'm at the bottom myself. What I want to ask you is that, I have this knowledge. I'm one of these base people at the bottom. I want to really know, is there any merit in knowing all this information if – and I really truly believe this – that nothing can be done? I see myself in their position and then I'm like, there's no way this war can be won.

Alan: You're correct that these guys are totalitarian. They've always been totalitarian. They have given us our reality. They've done a damn good job of making sure... We're now conditioned at this stage we are for the next part of reality which they're now introducing to us. They used to say we're despondent and oh, life's pretty cheap anyway and so on. And you're right except, as I say, the one thing that they need is always THE COOPERATION OF THE PEOPLE. It doesn't have to be ALL of the people. They'd like it to be all of the people but they're scared of the small minority who can speak logic and facts to the rest and – I'm not joking – it's just like "The King has no clothes." You can snap people out of this spell if you present it in a correct way to them for the first time. It doesn't take much. Most people overdo it. They overdo it and you lose them. You just hit them at a few points like a boxer and you walk away and they're reeling because you've broken through for them. They'll never see the world again. It's a MINORITY that always changes the course of the world. You can only do it through knowledge and telling people, 'Do you realize there's nothing they can do to you without our cooperation?' There's nothing at all, without cooperation.

If the public could just understand that, enough of the public understand that, they could NOT go around arresting you ALL. They can't do it. Apart from that, we have no option. They have declared WAR on us. This is what all this is about with this carbon stuff and too many people. They're telling us that it's a full-scale war ON the population of the planet. Not only the population, it's all you lesser types – that's how they say it to you – the lesser types who haven't made it to the top and you're not in the academic field, the scientific field so you'll be useful to them, therefore, you're the junk genes. They're telling us in no uncertain terms with all these articles I'm reading here, that's really what they're telling us. But they need our cooperation to go along with it. Now, it's true we've been running backwards since we were born, through the indoctrination and the follow-up of incredible media campaigns and the entertainment industry to convince us through fiction and mainly nonfictional works, emotive types of responses and conditioning, that we are less than useless. We're just another animal. We're not really special after all. Well, if that's the case, neither are the elite and they have no more right to tell us non-special people how to live. We have to tell them. We have to tell them to get off our backs. That's what we have to tell them.

Alex: Alan, with the knowledge you give me, I see a really challenging future ahead for myself.

Alan: You've got it.

Alex: You got to speak out and do all those things. It's going to be a rough road.

Alan: It will be rough but you can certainly do it. You can do it.

Alex: Thank you Alan.

Alan: Thanks too. I'd rather know what's going on than be ignorant and watch teen idol or something like that.

Well, from Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:32 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#700](#)

Remember, that I'm probably the only talk show host that relies on the listeners to support him... completely that is. I'm not backed by any foundations, NGOs or companies or whatever. The advertising on this show is paid by the advertisers straight to the station RBN for their air time, their staff, technicians,



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

equipment and their bills. So it's up to you the listeners to keep me going and you can do so by looking at the web sites. There's ways to purchase my books and disks, etc. [Listed above and at end of transcript.] Ordering can be done through PayPal, just also send me an email. Remember, cash cuts out the middle man. So it's up to you to keep me going by purchasing that which I have for sale or through donations. Lots of people get disks burned, they don't have computers and they're played in CD players. They get passed around at meetings and so on. You can get in touch with me at [address above].

I'm not backed by any of the big groups out there or ANY groups out there. I like to be independent. This way I can pretty well say what I want to say. If you're under sponsorship, you're generally limited as to certain topics. You can't criticize certain topics either. So it makes me a free agent. I'm not out to make a career out of this because I don't need it. Believe you me, I'd be making money doing something else very, very easily, very quickly, if I wanted to do so. This is a full time occupation, 7 days a week and every day there's a crisis here and there with computers and different things that have to be done... weekends as well. That's just the way it goes. Plus, you have problems with the satellite upload. That's what I use. I'm in the rural areas, so I don't have cable. Xplornet is the company I go through. They punish me for using it. They punish me. I can't watch videos or anything. They've got me on an automatic rollover thing where they just cut me off. It slows to almost a halt and then it dies on you. Then you have to restart your computer about 10 times in an hour and maybe, maybe you can get dial-up speed once in a while. That's what they do when you try to use it. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. You find the more that you study reality... it's a hard thing to come across, reality. You certainly won't find it in the mainstream. Once you understand how to decipher reality, you can definitely see where mainstream leads you. That's its job, it's to lead you in a concentrated effort along a certain path of thought. Really, it's all designed for you not to do much, just go along with it and those thoughts and opinions become your thoughts and opinions. Everything seems quite natural as they move you from one corral to the next corral to the next corral. That's how it's done. It's very simple. They're all on board with the same agenda at the same time. That's why you have news blitzes, they used to call them. News blitzes where the same topics, controversial topics, explode across the world at the exact same time. It's to 'raise public awareness', as they like to call it, as they condition you to accept a point of view that they designed that you will come to without thinking through it.

We're living in a time now of INCREDIBLE CHANGES. When the big boys and the eugenics societies and academia and the sciences, etc are all working together towards this brave new world – post-industrial – where they don't need all of the lower classes any more. In fact, they don't even need the middle classes. In fact, they're very afraid of the middle classes because down through history it's generally the middle classes who've lead the charge for change that also helped the lower classes. Without the middle classes doing the charging or the leading, unfortunately the lower classes tend not to do it

themselves or they fall into the extreme left-wing and that's designed for them and is ruled by the elite from the top anyway. It's a false paradigm.

For a while now they've been going on about population reduction. In the 70s, it came out in a concentrated effort to promote small families through abortions and to make it acceptable amongst the populace until it's commonplace. That's happened. I knew then they'd go for the elderly and sure enough, they did eventually start that. Euthanasia... in places like Holland and then other countries are following suit. A long time ago, you'll find people like Julian Huxley who worked for the United Nations at UNESCO in his own writings – I've read it on the air from his own book – where he said 'we'll have to TEACH the public to think not just about birth control but about death control.' Meaning eliminating people when THEY decide at the top that they don't need you anymore, there's just too many of the same kind, around the same age and you're about retirement age.

They want to bring the populations of the world down. Now it's one thing to encourage people to have small families but it's another thing when they SERIOUSLY debate ways and means to start CULLING the population – those who are ALIVE. I'm literally dead serious about this because they've been doing this for a long time, having these world meetings and talks about it. And they don't just talk about it at the top, they IMPLEMENT plans to bring down populations. That's the real world. That's the REAL world. We're run by oligarchs... not democracies.

They give you during your lifetime MAIN HEROES in certain areas from television that you'll follow. They become your guiding light in certain areas like wildlife. In Canada, they gave us David Suzuki, a guy who's up on YouTube when he was a young Professor comparing human beings to maggots. He is a eugenicist and a geneticist. They're always the same. The two go together; you can't be one without the other. They start off in genetics teaching you about eugenics, all in the Darwinian type route... superior, inferior and all the that kind of stuff. In Britain they gave an icon who was on the go before I was born called David Attenborough... a nice flowing voice. He went all over the world showing all these nice animals and all the rest of it. I mentioned him about a month ago when he came out with the Optimum Population Trust demanding they start bringing down the populations. Here he is again, along with Suzuki too. They're all in the same club you might say. Every country has their Attenborough and their Suzuki. Every country has been given them and not by chance. They've been selected, trained, and they all belong to the same club WITH always the same final agenda. That's how you control the world. It's standardized across the world.

As I say, he's an icon for people in Britain and English-speaking countries. This is the Sunday Times.

News Review interview: David Attenborough

The naturalist is frightened (Alan: He's frightened.) by the number of people in the world and says the human race needs to be reduced

From The Sunday Times April 19, 2009 / Camilla Long

(Alan: See, it's right out in the open. This is at a time when world meetings are going on about 'oh, there's going to be millions of deaths from this swine flu.' I guarantee you, if something is given to the public, it will be RELEASED ON the public. These guys are serious at the top. The only problem they have is to release something and have us dying off, thinking it really is some freak of nature that's killing you and not them.)

Bending gingerly over a deep, green pond in the garden of his home in Richmond, southwest London, Sir David Attenborough and I are inspecting a great crested newt. "Triturus!" he says, pointing. "Look. Looook . . ." – the bosky voice creeps past gas mark 4 – "he is waafting his hormones at her. And in a minute . . ." The animal (unfortunately I had been looking at a reed) flicks in the water. "She's off! Whuuuhnderful!"

It is the first proper day of spring, and after a short scuffle with the double doors we have come outside "the posh way" – ie, not through the kitchen – cantered briskly onto the lawn, past a large mossy patch on the patio ("Don't step on that or you'll end up in a sewer") and straight up to the pond to see his new toys. (A: I don't know who wrote this... Camilla Long... it's like a novel isn't it?)

At 82, Attenborough is a vision in taupe, with talcum-powder features, a surprisingly firm handshake and a manner that is occasionally brusque, shading to sarcastic ("Yes, it's a bird"). His daughter Susan offers me a drink of water, before disappearing into an office. "She lives three-quarters of an hour away," he says, alighting on a small garden seat. "My wife died 12 years ago, so she comes here and restocks the fridge and, as she puts it elegantly, mucks me out."

(A: They talk about his house as though it's a natural history museum. He's lived there for 55 years. I'm trying to get to the point of this whole story. It's like one of these soaps or one of these novels.)

Attenborough is not here to discuss wild-life. He is here to discuss humans, and how there are far too many of them. Earlier last week, when it was announced that he had become a patron of the Optimum Population Trust (OPT) (A: That's that bunch of very, very rich white men, as they call themselves.), he explained that "there are three times as many people in the world as when I started making television programmes 56 years ago. It is frightening. We can't go on as we have been. We are seeing the consequences in terms of eco-logy, atmospheric pollution and in terms of space and food production". (A: Then he goes through the whole spiel the eugenics guys want you to believe in as they roll out their

graphs and their charts and all that rubbish, something they've been doing since the days of Malthus. He used charts as well. All of his predictions were baloney too and most of the figures he just plucked out of the air. They're still doing this same stuff today. But this guy is an icon so when he speaks people drop their jaws and listen to this idol of ecology and nature worship. Now his real motive for doing all those years in a career on television has come to the front. This is the real point of it all, not the animals. He doesn't tell you how fast the animals are breeding does he? ...or the tadpoles? ...and all the wetlands that have been created for them to swim about in so they can grow up by billions and billions? He doesn't mention that. No. It's HUMANS that are the problem, humans he says. Then he says...)

Besides, what's the ideal figure for human life on Earth? Attenborough is a little soft-focus on details. (A: Of course they are because they're plucking them out of the air.) "I don't know how you'd calculate . . . optimum-ness, but certainly, the mere fact of what we're doing to the natural world makes it perfectly clear we're way past it. Half the world's starving." (A: No wonder. People never look in to the reason for starvation. You know all through the Cold War we heard different parts of the world with starvation going on. It's because East and the West were arming factions to fight each other in areas where they wanted to decimate the populations so the big corporations could move in and take it over. That happened all the time. Plus you had the agri-food business taking over the farms as governments of countries in the Western world were all putting farmers out of business through legislation. Lots of farmers were put out. Thousands and thousands of farms in the US and Canada were put under by government legislation. Inspectors coming on the land, 'oh, e-coli comes from the cattle, you're too near a stream – it's a mile away – and it might get into that stream,' as the deer walk through the stream and poop in it. That's okay. And so on and so on. This is how they've done it. You MUST control the public, the population, through food. It's a great weapon. That's what they said at the United Nations Ministry of Agriculture, that food has always been used as a weapon. We're going to see that very shortly, used as a weapon... because 5 agri-food businesses literally – all the major shareholders are all the SAME people and is really one company as far as I'm concerned – control the world's food supply.)

He has seen this for himself countless times in "African slums, South American slums. Little kids playing with open sewers, rats, filth, disease, poverty, terrible". (A: Look into Latin America. There are some great videos on them. In fact, you'll see the problems there through US policies in Latin America and the fact that they'd already slated most of South America to come into the NAFTA Agreement and be the supplier of most vegetables FOR the Americas in the future. They've been putting all the people who lived on the land OFF the land for years and years and years and moving them into these slums. That's why you see the poverty, the disease, etc down in South America. These guys OMIT as much as they can to mislead you off into a different direction. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article from the Times about David Attenborough. The wonderful hero to many people, who comes out for wildlife and gives you

nature talks and shows you furry, cute animals and now he's showing his real, true colors as the eugenicists that he truly is: an elitist eugenicist, of course. They're all elitist at the top. And he's a SIR as well. He gives you misleading statements here about starvation. He doesn't tell you WHY there's been starvation across the world. Yet book after book was published on starvation all through the 70s and 80s into the 90s. It was because the East and West had factions fighting each other. They were arming BOTH sides. When people are fighting little wars, left-wing and right-wing, they're not farming. They're not farming. That's why they were having all these different famines across various countries. He admits that part; he just tries to make you think there are just too many people. Same with Latin America, in Latin America the policy is to get all the people who are self-sufficient off their lands and they have gotten SO many off and now they're thrown together in these little slum areas... with no right to farm. That's the future agenda: agri-food business only, the big boys. Then he goes into his other thing too.

So what's a large number? Attenborough has two: Susan, who is unmarried, and Robert, an anthropologist, who has two children. The great naturalist pauses to think. (A: The great naturalist. I guess that means we're all unnatural... maybe we're artificial eh?) "Five. The fact is," he sighs, "the human race ought to be reduced." (A: He won't volunteer. None of these people volunteer to be an example to the rest.)

You can't just get rid of people, though. "No, no," he says. "Well, you say that, but you do get rid of people – there are famines, and people are very good at getting rid of each other. (A: They've always used wars and stuff.) I'm not for a micro-second suggesting that's a good thing, but there are all sorts of diseases and disasters that can happen to humanity." (A: Now don't think for a minute this guy isn't up in the top meetings discussing ways of wiping you all out because of course he will be. Of course he will be. This is what all this swine flu nonsense is all about and so on. All of this is to get us ready for something coming, something coming. By all the laws of health and medicine no one could possibly predict... and here they are, it's coming in October – THEY JUST KNOW IT – across the whole planet. If anything happens in October, it will be from the shot itself. Then they'll turn around and tell you that you actually caught the flu and the shot didn't work. People will believe it too. This goes on to say...)

So if we don't take control of the problem ourselves, then nature or self-interest will. None of this is really applicable to Britain, of course. Here the problem is not overpopulation, but the ageing population. (A: The ageing population. They've already got rid of the young; they abort them. You've got read Charles Galton Darwin [The Next Million Years], the guy who was right out in front about it on ways to depopulate society. He mentioned really WHY. He says, 'We can't allow the lower classes to breed. We should encourage the upper classes to breed and give them incentives to breed, but you must start eliminating the lower classes' because he saw the end of industrialization. They know too and Charles Galton Darwin knew this as well, that if they allow people a better standard of living and the chance at a good work occupation and a better income, they'd gradually, without being forced to, have smaller families anyway

and they'd go for material goods. They understand that. But now they're bypassing even that, saying 'sustainability, we're consuming too much.' So they brought in the greening agenda along with depopulation. You will see people volunteering eventually for death, to save the world. They might even have old pagan fanfares like they used to have in ancient days. They'll all be dressed in green and grass sticking out of their hair and all that kind of stuff... as they start killing the ones who have volunteered to die to save the planet... for Ceres and all that kind of stuff. Wonderful.)

"Yes, it presents great economic problems," says Attenborough. (A: That's a place of the sun, Atonborough, isn't it?) "It's a question of the lesser of two evils." He will be 83 next month: presumably he wouldn't like it if there was no one to look after him? "Of course you wouldn't, because you're selfish . . . It's that blue butterfly again!" He pauses. "What was I saying?" (A: As though he's absent minded.)

Keeping the population down. Getting old. Closing our borders? "We have to keep our borders open: it's a worldwide problem," he says. (A: There's what you can't understand. Britain DID follow the guidelines. They were goodie-two-shoes and they were told from the 20s onward to have smaller families and go for the material goods and they did that. Then during Maggie Thatcher's reign and just before she came in, in fact, they opened the borders to many countries including India. Maggie Thatcher said, 'We've got to; you see, people in Britain are not producing enough children to pay off the national debt.' You can't please these creeps at the top. It's an agenda. It's true; it's a world wide agenda. They don't care about nations. They never did care about nations. They used all the nations for war and profiteering but that was it, to get to a certain stage. Now the goal is the whole world and they don't care about the peasant of Russia. He's equivalent to the peasant of anywhere else including Britain, as far as they're concerned.) "You want a free movement of people round the world because that's the only way you're going to stop wars. (A: Oh, really? NO. If the big boys stopped financing them and putting their boys into governments then you would stop the wars. These guys are born liars. You're talking about a certain class that's been around for an awful long time, an aristocracy, who've been BEHIND ALL THE WARS and the financing of them and the profiteering of them as well. They have never told the public the truth about anything, ANYTHING. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, going through the techniques that are used on our MINDS as they go into a concentrated effort, a concerted effort to give us all the same downloading from different sources about the same topics leading us along a way of thinking and bringing us to a conclusion and even having us argue with each other as we fall into 'they should or they shouldn't'. You should never fall into these traps that are laid right there for you. You should always say 'what are they REALLY after?' When government's after something it's POWER, it's power over something. It's always over YOU but in some other area. Whatever they put on the books has a different agenda. Once it's on the books, it expands to include, include, include and so on. You've all seen it before. Never fall for the EMOTIVE topics they give you... and fall into the camps of 'sometimes they should and sometimes they

shouldn't,' like this following article here. Remember, I'll put the links up on my web site at the end of the show. This is from Newsweek. It's a typical PR stunt to GIVE you conclusions and to get folk arguing over it. They fall into the argument trap always.

The Case for Killing Granny

Rethinking end-of-life care.

By Evan Thomas | NEWSWEEK / Published Sep 12, 2009 / From the magazine issue dated Sep 21, 2009

(A: Remember, Obama came out and said when his grandmother was dying or in the hospital as terminal. He says, 'I thought about the cost and so on. Some of these people get artificial hips before they die and is it really not worth it' and blah, blah, blah and 'the economic factor' yap, yap, yap, yap, yap as he followed his lines. This is the same guy that gave the go-ahead – not that it mattered, it would have gone ahead regardless of who they put in there – to give trillions of dollars to the bankers who just robbed the people. But they want to take money away from health care. This is the REAL reason for health care. That's why government wants in on it... so they can MANAGE your life. That's CONTROL of your life. That's why politics wants to get involved in managing YOU and your health care. You know what the government does. They make LAWS and RULES that you must do's and you must not do's, that kind of stuff. "Rethinking end-of-life care"... Isn't it a coincidence all this stuff comes after he talks about this? "Rethinking end-of-life care"... remember I talked about "the pathways" stuff they have in Britain where they called it "the pathway"? The extermination camp, basically, you're put into and they withdraw food and water and just let you die. Remember that the United Nations has declared that a good global citizen is a good producer/consumer? If you're a pensioner, obviously, you're now just a consumer. Don't forget it. This is all economics. Don't fall into the EMOTIONAL parts of what I'm about to read here. It's written just like a soap. This is how they go into the emotive thing, when they want you to fall into the emotive thing.)

My mother wanted to die, but the doctors wouldn't let her. At least that's the way it seemed to me as I stood by her bed in an intensive-care unit at a hospital in Hilton Head, S.C., five years ago. My mother was 79, a longtime smoker who was dying of emphysema. (A: They have to find something to hit the smokers. My grannies died in their late 90s and they chain-smoked plain cigarettes – no tips, no filters on them – and they didn't die of emphysema or cancer.) She knew that her quality of life was increasingly tethered to an oxygen tank, that she was losing her ability to get about, and that she was slowly drowning. The doctors at her bedside were recommending various tests and procedures to keep her alive, but my mother, with a certain firmness I recognized, said no. She seemed puzzled and a bit frustrated that she had to be so insistent on her own demise.

The hospital at my mother's assisted-living facility was sustained by Medicare, which pays by the procedure. I don't think the doctors were trying to be greedy by pushing more treatments on my mother. That's just the way the system works. The doctors were responding to the expectations of almost all patients. As a doctor friend of mine puts it, "Americans want the best, they want the latest, and they want it now." We expect doctors to make heroic efforts—especially to save our lives and the lives of our loved ones.

The idea that we might ration health care to seniors (or anyone else) is political anathema. Politicians do not dare breathe the R word, lest they be accused—however wrongly—of trying to pull the plug on Grandma. (A: Obama did say that pretty well.) But the need to spend less money on the elderly at the end of life is the elephant in the room in the health-reform debate. Everyone sees it but no one wants to talk about it. (A: They have at the top, let's not kid ourselves.) At a more basic level, Americans are afraid not just of dying, but of talking and thinking about death. Until Americans learn to contemplate death as more than a scientific challenge to be overcome, our health-care system will remain unfixable. (A: Then it goes in to the economic factors. Going back to Julian Huxley, he's said remember, back in I think the 50s, 'We have to teach the public to start thinking of not just birth control, but of death control; they're living too long,' he said. This is the same agenda. Don't fall into poor old granny who wants to die. Don't fall for this. It's an argument, people: 'Well she should, no she shouldn't; yes they should, no they shouldn't.' Don't fall for that. Look what they're really after.)

Compared with other Western countries, the United States has more health care—but, generally speaking, not better health care. There is no way we can get control of costs, which have grown by nearly 50 percent in the past decade, without finding a way to stop overtreating patients. In his address to Congress, President Obama spoke airily about reducing inefficiency, but he slid past the hard choices that will have to be made to stop health care from devouring ever-larger slices of the economy and tax dollar. (A: I don't see why not. They can throw trillions at bankers that rob you. Trillions of dollars and get nothing back for it. At least when they're taking care of the elderly they create jobs and all the rest of it and they can live the rest of their lives in a humane fashion.) A significant portion of the savings will have to come from the money we spend on seniors at the end of life because, as Willie Sutton explained about why he robbed banks, that's where the money is. (A: So the elderly are getting it all. See how they can target any group they want. They never target... and suddenly they are the enemy and for those who fall into the emotional thing and can't think for themselves, they will be the enemy. They can point at any group at all and they DO, by the way. They go from one group to the next until they get their way. Now they've aimed their guns at the elderly.)

As President Obama said, most of the uncontrolled growth in federal spending and the deficit comes from Medicare (A: Uncontrolled growth... it's because we got wiped out by the banking boys. You know the guys who put him in there.); nothing else comes close. Almost a third of the money spent by

Medicare—about \$66.8 billion a year—goes to chronically ill patients in the last two years of life. (A: What was it they first asked for, at the Federal Reserve, \$700 Billion? That was the first statement and when the woman spoke from the Federal Reserve as to why they chose that amount she says ‘we just wanted a nice big number.’ They say it would have to be a bailout... now it’s into the TRILLIONS. Never mind that. They know the public have a very short memory, very, very short indeed. And now they’re targeting the elderly. And us too, getting us trained that you’re going to hit a certain age and you’re going to walk in to the euthanasia clinic. Soylent Green had that. Watch the movie Soylent Green. It was written by ecologists. They first called it Make Room, Make Room to try to say that the world will be so overpopulated, folk will want to die.) This might seem obvious—of course the costs come at the end, when patients are the sickest. But that can’t explain what researchers at Dartmouth have discovered: Medicare spends twice as much on similar patients in some parts of the country as in others. The average cost of a Medicare patient in Miami is \$16,351; the average in Honolulu is \$5,311. In the Bronx, N.Y., it’s \$12,543. In Fargo, N.D., \$5,738. (A: So it’s all down to dollars and cents isn’t it? That’s what they bring you down to. There’s the real motive here. More money... see if it’s not getting spent on that, the government can use that to make bombs and things and non-lethal weapons and use stealth fighters and these robot bombs they want more and more of. They’ve got lots of good plans for this money if they can just wipe out the elderly. Why can’t we all understand that? What’s our problem? Boy!)

There’s a very good site, Jane Burgermeister who came out against the Baxter Laboratory initially when it supposedly... I think they call it a class 5 or 6 lab. You don’t make mistakes at these laboratories. You DO NOT MAKE MISTAKES. They have all these safeguards, fail-safes on top of fail-safes and yet supposedly, it mixed 2 kinds of viruses together, a common flu virus and I think it was the swine flu or the avian flu. If that had gone into a human being, you’re now guaranteeing eventually as it’s spread from person to person and we become the breeders for these viruses, if they join together they could produce a hybrid or a killer disease. Luckily, they were stopped by other agencies on the way. It didn’t get into the population. One of the companies in Czechoslovakia injected it into ferrets – that’s what they do to see – it killed them all. Baxter Laboratories... Baxter, part of the IG Farben in World War II.

Jane Burgermeister came out about that particular incident and said, you know, they’re trying to kill the people. I think she was a licensed doctor and I think she also lost her license for speaking out about this. She’s got lawsuits out against different companies and the World Health Organization; she’s trying to sue them. Good luck. I won’t happen, but she is trying. This is a great website with a lot of information on it and a lot of links to articles on vaccines, YouTube video archive stuff on it too, what’s in these particular vaccines, not just hearsay but what’s actually in them and all the rest of it. There are lots and lots of links as to what’s going on about the flu. It’s also about Jane Burgermeister. It gives you her story and what happened to her when she spoke out about this. She said herself these kind of laboratories don’t make that kind of accident; it just doesn’t happen. It doesn’t happen. It’s beyond gross negligence. It’s beyond all that. It just can’t happen by accident. So I’ll put that link up and check out the stuff that’s on the site.

As we live, here they want to cull back the population and the cops are getting every toy that they want. Toys for the boys... Until it's farcical the money that's getting spent by them and the military too. This is from The Mail Online.

It's a bird! It's a plane!

No... it's the flying Florida police in their new bullet-proof paragliders

By Mail Foreign Service / 18th September 2009

In yet another novel innovation in police transport, a specially-trained Florida force is to take to the skies in motorised, bullet-proof paragliders.

The officers of the Palm Bay police force are to fly 400ft up, equipped with radios, cameras and GPS satellite systems as they patrol the ground. The trikes the officers ride in are bullet-proof.

Codenamed Operation (A: Listen to this. They love acronyms.) S.O.A.R, (Search Operations Aerial Response) (A: Do you even wonder if they ever grow up? Do they really? Are they really just stuck in a certain age there somewhere?), the four-strong team will provide assistance to officers on the ground as a cheaper alternative to helicopters.

With one £18,000 unit in their possession and another more modest £8000 gliding backpack to come, the officers of Palm Bay are all set to make history on November 1st of this year.

'There is to my mind no other paragliding police in the world,' said Lieutenant Joe Eakins, who is leading the Florida-based unit.

'Like most police over the world at some point we require aerial assistance and this provides that.' (A: So there you go.)

Able to fly to a maximum of 10,000 feet and up to 30 mph, the officers of S.O.A.R have been training since April to gain the approval of the Federal Aviation Authority in the United States. (A: They're putting a bunch of these up to have fun over the beaches. Toys for the boys eh? Toys for the boys. But it's okay, taxpayers pay for everything... and there's never a quibble about that. Never a quibble about that is there?)

There's never a quibble about NASA either and all the secret stuff they're up to that's throwing millions and trillions of dollars worth of stuff into space. NO. That's like a... 'Oh, no, we must go ahead with scientific research, it's important for progress.' I wonder who defines progress. Let's kill the elderly instead? All they have to do now is convince the general public this is normal and it will be normal before you know it. You'll hit a certain age – just like Logan's Run – and your time is up; you're called in.

This article is Guardian.co.uk.

Sceptics seize on climate cooling model

guardian.co.uk – News / George Monbiot's blog

Research suggesting that global temperatures may fall (A: Actually it is falling as they know.) is being used by deniers (A: Denier... oh, you're a 'denier'.) and sceptics to dismiss the entire canon of climate science

Could it be true that global temperatures will fall before they rise? That's the thrust of a presentation at last week's World Climate conference. (A: It's so funny. With straight faces they came out and said, 'This is part of the warming phase; the world cools for years before it gets warm, so we're going into a cooling phase but it's still really under the warming phase.' See.) Mojib Latif of Kiel University in Germany suggested that cooling caused by natural factors could suppress global temperatures for several years, after which they will start to rise again. (A: Maybe.)

His presentation, first reported by the eagle-eyed Fred Pearce in the New Scientist, has been seized upon by sceptics and deniers (A: Deniers.) all over the blogosphere. It was picked up this morning by the BBC's Today programme, which invited my old friend Philip Stott (who spends his time championing such dubious productions as The Great Global Warming Swindle and Michael Crichton's State of Fear) to raise questions about the global warming thesis.

Professor Latif suggested that the long-term warming trend could be masked – perhaps for as long as 10 or 20 years – by a temporary cooling caused by natural fluctuations in currents and temperatures called the North Atlantic oscillation. "Thereafter," he told the Today programme, "temperatures will pick up again and continue to warm." (A: Maybe.)

Could Latif be right? Who knows? As far as I can tell, his paper has not yet been published, so other scientists haven't had the opportunity to see how strong it is. (A: They have to buy a special computer

and feed it in. They'll preprogram it to give them the right information and then they can say, 'see, we're right.')

IT'S ALL RUBBISH TO GET US TO CHANGE OUR ENTIRE WAY OF LIVING. GOING GREEN, as they call it, the new religion that Gorbachev talked about that will RULE mankind with its appointed priesthods, mind you, the new scientists of ecology: 'Too many people,' blah, blah, blah, blah, blah. It's all part of it. It's all part of the same thing. That's all. You won't get any truth out of the media. The media's kept us in the dark for as long as I've been alive and my parents and grandparents. That's their job. That's their job.

Believe it or not, ugh, when Scotland goes crazy over the swine flu stuff, you know that the boys in the Scottish Parliament are just on the paymasters of the same old country. This is from The Scotsman newspaper.

Mass swine flu coffins warning

Published Date: 17 September 2009 / By David Maddox

MINISTERS (A: That's politicians.) have been urged to have thousands of cardboard coffins ready for mass deaths should swine flu take a turn for the worse. (A: They're cheap there. Cardboard coffins. I wonder if it's raining too? What good would they be? Oh, its biodegradable, that's why. I'll be back with more after these messages.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. I didn't realize that the hour had just flown in like that plus I have another show after this one. I'll go to the phones now and grab Cody from Oregon. Are you there Cody?

Cody: Yeah, I'm here Alan. Thanks for taking my call. I read Out of Control by Vince White, a book that you recommended and wow that was very insightful to see how controlled just that band was by the Music Industry. It seemed like they were really just pushing the culture like you always talk about. It kind of made me think that a band like that that's supposed to be rebelling against the system and everything and they're that far controlled, it made me wonder how bad the mainstream bands were.

Alan: Actually, they're all vetted. It's not so much the bands themselves; it's those that manage them that guide them along a particular track. They get them or at least they try to give the appearance to the public that they're all involved in a political/socialist movement. That was the whole intention of it. Whereas the guys themselves, certainly Vince, wasn't in to socialism at all.

Cody: Right, yeah. In a lot of ways they're just prostitutes by just not really sticking to their morals or their values and just selling whatever is out there to sell.

Alan: That's what generally happens with ALL the big bands out there. I can remember when the Beatles were given, I think it was one of the Orders of the British Empire or something from the Queen. After Britain had done something to some other country, they took them back and threw them back. At least they had the guts to say, you know you can have this stuff back; we're not proud of serving you. But you don't see that anymore today. Not today.

Cody: Not a whole lot. Then another thing that's kind of along the same lines talking about music here. I was going through a music theory book that I had and I ran across an old buddy of ours, Old Pythagoras. It said that he was responsible for making the chromatic scale. He basically cut it up into 12 intervals.

Alan: That's right. Through mathematics... And he measured them too. In the middle ages, they reconstructed those scales using the box and the one string method and got the harmonics and that's how they came out with the medieval music for the churches.

Cody: Wow. Interesting number they chose. So would the 13, for the octave, would that represent the hidden master?

Alan: In a sense it would. There's always the 13.

Cody: I just heard that from your talk when you were talking about how the number 13 and then the number 12 and what they represented. I was kind of interested. I heard that from your old CDs.

Alan: That's why you have the number 13 all across logos that you see. You'll see them inverted on their side and that's actually the McDonald's logo, for instance, that some towns have. Just turn it on its side until the 1 is at the bottom on the horizontal and you got the 3 above it like and M. That's 13, regardless if it's McDonalds. You'll see towns use that too for the logos as well. Supposedly representing 2 hills or something and there's always a line underneath it. It's a 13.

Cody: Wow. The esoteric is just everywhere. Once you start finding out a little bit about it, it just starts popping up out at you everywhere.

Alan: It IS everywhere. I live next to a train track and I watch all these freight trains go by and every car has a Masonic logo on them from every company.

Cody: Wow. You know one thing that that book said also is it said that Pythagoras wasn't necessarily one person. They said that it might have been a group of people.

Alan: I'm sure it was. He and others were trained in Egypt and they went back. He went to Croton actually, it was a province of Greece but it was based in Italy, and started a school up there until it was burned down by locals who knew what he was up to. Thanks for calling.

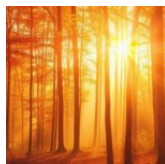
Cody: Thank you. It was nice talking to you.

Alan: Bye now.

Well that's it for tonight folks. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:32 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY **#701**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on September 17th 2009. Newcomers should look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com web site and you'll find there's hundreds and hundreds of talks I've given that you can pick at your leisure to listen to. It's all free. When you're at it, you'll see all the other sites I have up there for emergency use because once in a while the big servers just cut me off for no apparent reason. I never get a real answer for the problems. They don't know themselves what happens. It's a big mystery. If you bookmark the following sites you'll see on that front page you can always download the latest shows from these other sites. [Listed above.] alanwattsentientsentinel.eu is the European site and has transcripts of some of the shows for download and print up. They're written in the various languages of Europe and the world. Anyone out there who fancies their hand at translating should get in touch with me and we'll give it a shot and see how you do. You'll find the first one you do generally takes quite a while – quite a few hours in fact – until you're happy with it. Then as you go along it gets faster and faster. I don't bite people's heads off because I understand the problems in trying to transfer complete meanings from one language to another because it's vastly different the way things are worded in other languages. As long as the content gets across, I'm quite happy.

Remember, you are the listeners and you bring me to you. I don't get backed by any foundations. This is not a big enterprise, not a business enterprise. I'm doing this because it MUST be done. We're going through incredible changes and literally going into a system that is the worst totalitarian system the world has ever, ever seen. I'm sure every tyrant down through history would salivate at the kind of power

that the big boys of today – their descendants who are still in charge – are wielding over the entire planet. It's never, ever happened before and that's why I'm on the air. So it's up to you to support me and you can do it by looking into my web site. You'll find out how to support me through [listed at top of transcript]. Some people just send cash. That can buy the books and so on that I have for sale on the web sites or for donation. You can also buy the books through PayPal as well if you email me separately. Remember, those who get the disks burned and passed along to them and don't have computers – they get them from people who DO burn them and pass them around at meetings and rallies and stuff – you can get in touch with me at [address listed above].

I'm not exaggerating. WHO really would have thought we'd be coming down to this totalitarian world state? If you look at 100 years ago, all the big 'willing fools' – the lesser beings who worked for the big, big movements thinking they were working for some beautiful social order where everyone would be equal and so on – these were all the fools that were used then to help the big boys get in the most tyrannical power structure ever devised and envisaged by the tyrants. Back with more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. Back in the 1700s and into the 1800s there were different economists working for the British government. Really, the British government is just a corporation. All governments are corporations; they're listed as corporations. It's all based on economics. So they had economists and John Stewart Mill and then his son, of the same name, were high advisors on economics and so on, along with Malthus and different people like that. They ran a world empire at that time based on economics and trade. Trade is a very, very big thing for them. They used different people for slaves in different times in history although technically, we're all still slaves yet. If you don't own anything and don't have the right to own anything and if anything can be taken off you by a stroke of the pen by government or whoever, then you really are still a slave.

Everyone's been used down through the ages but it's interesting that John Stewart Mill drew up a list of peoples that he thought wouldn't make it through as society and economics evolved down through time. This tied perfectly in with Darwin in the 1800s when he said that the progressive societies, the advanced societies, would eventually eliminate the lesser societies, those who were static. They called them 'arrested civilizations', those who can not come into an economic system and work from whatever the hours happen to be and just accept a brand new system. They would decline, they would fall away, they would become self destructive and so on. This was applied... In the 1700s they knew this. The list was drawn up. They applied this to different people including the American Indians.

They already knew at that time they could not bring them into this strange society where we work like robots for something called money to get the things we have to buy to survive and live with. Whereas Indians had been self sufficient, they didn't know what money was, didn't need it and they didn't see why they should give up everything and work for money and have it all taxed back from them and so on.

Therefore, they were all put in reservations. Now, this ties in. This is an ongoing plan. First you get the American Indians into reservations and once the settlers have done their job of clearing the land, create an economy, go through an industrial age, made the wealthy people incredibly more wealthy – the big bankers, etc – then they would develop world government and then eliminate all those working classes that they don't need anymore.

That's on the cards. They've talked about that at the top, like the Optimum Population Trust backed by Prince Charles and the British Parliament and other governments as well. So they used the Darwinian Theory. As I say, before the tree grows, they actually give you descriptions of all the amoeba types of microbes and so on that get into the soil first. They get the soil prepared. Different plants and shrubs come and they grow and die and leave other minerals in the soil. Then the tree is ready for getting planted. They use societies and peoples the same way so that THIS ELITE must go through time and evolve higher and leave us all behind. We are staging rockets for them. Literally, that's the Darwinian Theory. When your purpose is over, you must simply die off. It's akin to Hinduism. It's actually so close to Hinduism, it's just not funny.

The American Indians were first to get put in reserves. Now, Agenda 21 is here from the United Nations and WE are all getting put into reserves. They call them 'corridors' or human habitat areas. They HAVE been at this for 30 years and people don't even know it. There are corridors for animals, etc to live in and humans can't go on. There are the UN biospheres in between them. The UN can then say which international corporations have the right to go in there, the SOLE rights to go in and mine for minerals and different things that they want. Human habitat areas... Agenda 21. Remember, they started first with the American Indians. They put them on the worst lands in the US and in Canada. The worst lands where they didn't have all the game, terrible climates in certain parts too. Their cultures were being destroyed. Many of them were forced into schooling. As a matter of fact, taken away from their parents and forced into schooling. I've talked about that before. There's a guy out west who put an excellent video out about that and what happened, his struggle against trying to unmask all the hidden deaths of American Indians by the hands of even the United Church, Episcopal Church... and that's still ongoing. They're still treated the same way yet.

I've talked to people in federal government who worked with the Indians and Indian affairs and they can't understand the Indians either. They still expect the Indians to just adopt the white man's way of life. How silly it is. Adopting a way of life where most of the white men are going to get wiped out too because they don't need them anymore either. Only the intelligentsia, the scientific elite can go on into the future to serve their masters, the ones who own all the rights to anything. You wouldn't believe the things they still do to the Indians today. This is from that Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. That's the government's version of the BBC. They call it the CBC. It's commonly called here the Communist

Broadcasting Corporation because it's full – always been full – of communists, international socialists and communists. This is what they put out.

Ottawa sends body bags to Manitoba reserves

Wednesday, September 16, 2009 / CBC News

Aboriginal leaders in Manitoba are horrified that some of the reserves hardest hit by swine flu in the spring have received dozens of body bags from Health Canada.

The body bags – which were sent to the remote northern reserves of Wasagamack and God's River First Nation – came in a shipment of hand sanitizers and face masks.

Grand Chief David Harper (Alan: No relation to the Prime Minister, I hope.), says, 'Don't send us body bags. Help us organize; send us medicine.'

Grand Chief David Harper who represents northern First Nations, says body bags send the wrong message (A: No kidding. I've said before, people, if only they would just LEARN. When at first you think you're right, stick to it... stick to it.) and no one can understand why Ottawa would do such a thing. (A: See, you had the idea a long time ago that you were right and you should have stuck to that.)

"It really makes me wonder if health officials know something we don't," he said. "I have a right to speak for my people. I make a plea to the people of Canada to work with us to ensure the lowest fatalities from this monster virus. (A: They're really getting massive propaganda there too.) Don't send us body bags. Help us organize; send us medicine."

Harper says it's like sending body bags to soldiers in Afghanistan.

Chief Jerry Knott of Wasagamack First Nation said his community's nursing station received about 30 body bags.

"This disturbed our community members and continues to be a major concern. We had asked for funding so we can get organized and to ensure medicines, hand sanitizers and other preventative kits were in place but, instead, we are shocked to receive the body bags," he said. "To me, this is unacceptable and I am demanding an answer."

“Is the body bags a statement from Canada that we as First Nations are on our own?”

Leona Aglukkaq, federal minister of health, said Wednesday she’s ordered her deputy minister to do a “thorough and immediate” inquiry into the body bag report. (A: That will take them a couple of months at the bureaucratic level.)

That’s ONE thing that happened there and it didn’t stop there. A lot more has been happening too. This article here is from CBCNews.CA.

Alcohol-based sanitizers for flu-hit First Nations

delayed over substance abuse fears

Tuesday, June 23, 2009 / CBC News

(CBC)Health Canada delayed the delivery of alcohol-based hand sanitizers to some First Nations communities affected by swine flu because of concerns the alcohol content might be abused, the senior public health adviser to the Assembly of First Nations told a Senate committee Tuesday.

Dr. Kim Barker said the incident was only one example of the way that the measures used so far to contain the swine flu pandemic have been ill-suited to the social realities of some aboriginal communities that lack running water for hand washing. (A: This is the 21st century. And yet here’s the Canadian military going over there apart from, you know, guard the poppy fields in Afghanistan. That’s what it’s really about, and to get rid of all the competing tribes over there for power and to be the dominant minority there, the new minority... so’s we can guard the poppy fields. Remember Bush, once into Afghanistan, he allowed them to start growing the poppy again. It had been banned by the people who lived there for quite a few years but he allowed it to flourish once more. Then we go around the world drilling wells for people and putting up buildings for them... BUT THEY CAN’T DO IT IN CANADA. Why is that? The stuff they’re doing in the Middle-East is for FUTURE development, for economic reasons. Everything runs on economic concerns and you see the Indians are non-producers as far as the government is concerned. That’s your real worth in life. What do you produce? Remember the U.N. definition of a good citizen is a producer and consumer. That’s why they don’t have any running water out there.)

Chiefs were involved from the beginning in discussions on pandemic planning and measures such as the use of alcohol-based sanitizers, said Anne-Marie Robinson, assistant deputy minister of Health Canada’s First Nations and Inuit Health Branch.

“We have had some rare experiences in our communities where we have had theft of hand sanitizers,” Robinson said. “We do have communities where we have large proportions of people who suffer from addiction.” (A: They think they’re going to grab these sanitizers and suck them for the alcohol in them.)

Chief David Harper from the Garden Hill First Nation, about 500 kilometres northeast of Winnipeg, said the concern was legitimate because his community is a dry reserve, meaning they don’t allow alcohol there. (A: But it really goes on to say what they think they’re going to do... just suck these things. Augh. 21st century Canada. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we’re Cutting Through The Matrix. Just showing you what it’s like if you’re in a true reserve. Remember, Agenda 21 is just reservations for the rest of us. That’s what it is world wide – reservations. You won’t be allowed off them, down the road.

In the new, beautiful world order, where there’s supposed to be the free flow of capital and goods AND labor – remember it’s CHOSEN LABOR, the ones who the corporations need and authorize – we’ll all be stuck where we are. That’s what Agenda 21 from the United Nations is all about. They tried all this stuff out in the Soviet regions, remember, where if you’re born in a certain area, you need passes to go somewhere else even for a visit. What do you think all this anti-terrorism rubbish is all about? It’s nothing to do with what they tell you. Why are YOU all suffering out there because of supposedly a caveman hiding in a cave in Afghanistan? It’s got nothing to do with reality whatsoever. It’s an Agenda.

This link I’ll put up with the other links of tonight’s talk on my website. On the right hand side of this page, this very one on the alcohol hand swipes, you’ll see another CBC archive link for the swine flu fiasco, the last fiasco they had with this swine flu.

The swine flu fiasco

Broadcast Date: Feb. 21, 1983

Have a look at that and see what you think because it truly was a fiasco then as now. Ordinary flu is going around. There are more people coming down with imaginary things too at the time and when everyone’s got allergies. Never mind the spraying from the skies that goes on every darned day. Everything’s getting reported as swine flu with no swabs taken or anything else. They must hype up this IMAGINARY swine flu to give themselves the right to vaccinate us all. It’s a START of training us to get annual vaccinations for all kinds of things.

That's what they said at the World Health Organization 2006 world meeting. Start the ball rolling and train the public to go for booster shots and different shots for EVERY YEAR OF THEIR LIVES. Well, I ain't! I ain't going to get trained like some animal Pavlovian style no matter what rubbish and nonsense they throw my way. A good lesson to learn from the Indians, you NEVER allow yourself to give up your personal rights to take care of yourself. INTERDEPENDENCE, this new world order term that Karl Marx started, means you'll have no rights over anything which you need personally to survive. It will all be dished out to you by those who control it on behalf of the people, mind you. And if they consume most of it at the same time, like the elite of Russia – the Soviet Union did – but you at the bottom, under the guise of 'we're all equal at the bottom,' will be lucky to see anything left at the end when it trickles down to you.

Don't give up your rights for INDIVIDUAL survival. Once you do, you're dependent and that's really the lesson to be learned from the American Indians. They're dependent for everything they need now. They're surrounded with so many laws they can't survive the way they'd like to. That's how it's been done with all of us. 'You can't grow a garden.' 'You can't cut those trees down.' 'You can not grow livestock, oh no; they have e-coli in their feces.' Never mind the fact the moose and the bear and everything else that flies is pooping all over the place. It's not supposed to make sense. It's supposed to encourage you to give up all your rights to sustain yourself. You can't have independence in this new world order. It's taboo. It's verboten.

There are so many topics, so many, many topics. This is a multi-pronged approach for the final take over. It's all being implemented as we live. We're living through it. Getting back to what I said earlier, don't ever forget Darwin's Theory. There was no theory whatsoever. It was their PLAN. Those who were the elite had studied all down through the ages civilizations rising and falling, who prospered and who didn't. The slaves never did of course. So, this was not some sort of new discovery, generation by generation, to see how things worked from the top looking down. They knew this. There must always be masters and slaves. Charles Galton Darwin said it himself in his book *The Next Million Years*; "Slavery has always existed in one form or another." He was speaking on behalf of the elite. They know this.

Even when you think you're free or you think you're democratic, you're still a slave working for a system. Your labor is taxed back from you. You give away your labor free; it's taken from you. See, forced labor is called slavery. They call it taxes. So there's X amount – 60%, 40%, whatever – is taken back from you and they call it taxes, you don't think its slavery... it still is. Then when the government can issue any decree and abscond with everything that you own – you don't own anything – you're a slave. You have no rights, you see, as a slave.

This whole new world order that's been implemented through treaties by every government on the planet – except the ones that are getting bombed out of existence in the Middle-East right now – every one of these governments have signed on to the same mandate. Very old plan, methodically worked

through, all by deception. I've read statements by people who PLANNED the Economic Union [EU] and the Parliament as they lied their teeth off for 30-odd years to the public in Europe saying 'oh no, it's just an economic agreement'. I was telling people in the 70s, we're getting a Parliament for the whole of Europe and it's not democratic, it's totalitarian. This is for the rest of the world too, for the Americas next, happening now. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I let that little riff there wail once in a while, that guitar wail, because that's how we sometimes feel... like wailing. That's what I'm doing right here, right now is wailing to those who might have ears to hear and eyes to see.

I mentioned a few days ago about the Toronto Truth Seekers, formerly Toronto 9/11 Truth Movement, and how they're having meet-ups throughout Toronto for information handouts on vaccines and so on to get people more informed choices on what they want to do with all this medical voodoo stuff. You know, the potion they mixed together right from the big laboratories – the same ones, by the way, that were all part of IG Farben in World War II – they want to plant into our bodies. There's a lot of good data there so I'll put this link up again tonight and another one from Black Krishna. He's one of the organizers down in Toronto. That's what he goes by is Black Krishna. I've been on his show when he was at the University there too. People should really KNOW the pros and cons about this, not just the propaganda which is PURE PROPAGANDA coming from mainstream. That's all you're going to get from the mainstream is propaganda. That's their job.

This is another interesting article here. Again, a few days ago I mentioned about some British Lord in Parliament who got all of the top Christian leaders together and giving them instructions on how to get their congregations to join IN, in this new world utopian movement to go green. Like the little, you know, do-gooders they are, they run off to do it and comply and get on board. I can just see the parsons with their little white rings around their necks, trying to get their flocks to get INVOLVED in their community. Here they are, they're supposed to be following someone where you become whiter than white, whiter than snow and here they are trying to green, eh? Here's the catch, because this is what happened when they try to go green to please their masters. They forget who their master is supposed to be. Don't they? That's not Christianity at all. It's just a social organization you belong to through culture. They've missed the whole meaning. This is from The Mail Online.

You mustn't mention God...

council bans church from putting up notices about its meetings

By Daily Mail Reporter / 16th September 2009

A Christian campaign group has been banned from pinning up notices about its meetings in libraries or community centres.

The activists were told their posters advertising talks about climate change (A: They're doing what they're told to do, right... from the top. What fools. Why are they following the British government and British Lords of all that?) could not be shown in public because they mentioned Christianity and God. (A: So they're supposed to just DO it without mentioning Christianity and God, even though they were asked as Christian groups to help.)

Officials declared that the flyers for a talk on 'climate change is a Christian issue' and another by a spokesman for the Christian Ecology Link (A: CHRISTIAN Ecology Link.) were in conflict with town hall policy against the promotion of religious ideas.

The ban in Camden in North London bemused campaigners from the Roman Catholic Our Lady Help of Christians parish church – not least because they were told they could display posters advertising green rallies so long as they did not refer to God.

There was also confusion among the greens (A: It's amazing how they give you colors and everything to follow and people will be fighting over it. 'What are you? I'm green. Aahh.' [Laughing] You give them sides and they join it. They can't think for themselves.) that while borough officials insist they cannot lend a hand to a Christian group, it provides for inquirers details of no fewer than 13 mosques, Muslim study groups, and Islamic social groups.

It is currently advertising for a £32,714-a-year youth worker to engage with 'especially Muslim teenagers' and the borough's website publishes the news that 'Camden council raises awareness of Islam', complete with assurances from a former leader that 'we work hard to spread a true picture of Islam and the Muslim faith.'

The rejection of flyers by local Christian group at libraries and community centres in Camden follows a growing number of incidents of official disapproval of Christians and Christianity.

They range from the refusal by some local authorities to allow any recognition of Christmas (A: That's how bad it is in Britain. You can't have ANY recognition...) through attempts by police forces to silence activists and authors who oppose the gay rights lobby, to disciplinary action by schools and hospitals against teachers who make their Christianity public or nurses who offer to pray with patients.

Jo Siedlecka is organising the climate change meetings for the Our Lady parish (A: Church.). They are part of a national push by church leaders who want to publicise their fears over the greenhouse effect (A: oh boy, boy... I tell you. This is Christian. [laughing]) which involves Archbishop of Canterbury Dr Rowan Williams and Anglican Bishop of London Dr Richard Chartres as well as Roman Catholic clergy. (A: They're all in on the act going green. And there are all their followers... See, you're not supposed to follow HUMAN BEINGS, you understand? Don't you get it? You're not supposed to follow human beings that are walking, breathing today. What are you worshiping here? You're worshiping political policies, agendas, con games... to enslave the entire planet. And you go along with it because you're TOLD to, by someone in politics, some Lord, and get in on the act to show that you're part of the community. Then you're banned from mentioning you're a Christian. Well, silly you. What else can I say? Silly you. [Laughing])

From FT.com.

TUC fears risk of riots as jobless total rises

By Brian Groom and Jim Pickard / Published: September 13 2009

Public spending cuts could plunge Britain into a double-dip recession, driving unemployment above 4m and threatening to provoke riots on the streets, the country's most senior union leader has said. (A: Remember, on my web site in the archives section, you'll find that 90-page document from the think tank for the British military and for NATO that predicts all this stuff. They predicted all this stuff over a year and a half ago, maybe 2 years ago of this ongoing rioting, etc as unemployment rises, etc and then as there's food shortages and all the rest of it... now that the 5 big agri-businesses have taken over the food supply of the planet.)

Sunday's warning from Brendan Barber, general secretary of the Trades Union Congress, came as public sector unions told Labour and the Conservatives they would hold industrial action ballots if jobs were threatened.

Union leaders said they expected an "onslaught" against the public sector, whichever party won the general election due by next spring. Lord Mandelson (A: What a character this is. He can't lose, this guy. If you go into his history and his genealogy, it's fascinating. He got the exact same position that I think his grandfather had before him, EXACT same position in the British government, LORD Mandelson. He's got a litany of abuses behind him that some people would swing for... if they weren't very special. And best pal of Rothschild too, by the way. He goes and visits him at his home in France and all that stuff.), business secretary, will on Monday say Britain faces a "period of public spending constraint" and Labour should not try to solve problems "simply by throwing money at them".

Everything is gearing up the way it's supposed to work out. It's planned that way. Remember they put their top people in ALL positions in ALL things including Unions. I can remember, I think it was Arthur Scargill that was a big union boss of a whole bunch of TUC for years and he was made a Sir eventually and maybe a Lord after that... as he spoke for the working classes. His daughter wanted to get married to an Australian fella who was a miner. Scargill told her she shouldn't marry that guy, he's beneath you. He's beneath her class... this guy is supposed to speak for all the working classes of Britain. [Laughs] What a joke. Life is a joke isn't it? Boy.

If you've noticed, apart from the eugenics program and the constant touting of the big buys, 'there's too many people; too many of you lot down there; we don't need you anymore'. It's fascinating to see how they work it through MASS abortions... MASS abortions all over the world... regular, accepted goings-on daily. I said years ago they'll start at that and then go to the other end, the elderly and the infirm, which they're doing, of course, always under the guise of helping you. Remember, don't forget the American Indians. Whenever the white man says they're going to help you, run the other way. Run the other way. They're always lying. There's always another agenda behind it. We're such schmucks aren't we? Absolute schmucks for something that's free. That's all they have to say is it's free. The Mail Online.

Report warns doctors snub families of the terminally ill amid growing use of 'death pathway'

By Daniel Martin / 15th September 2009

(A: This is what they're calling it now when they help to 'the pathway' of death. You know, when you think you MIGHT be terminally ill and they throw you in these awful wards where they deprive you of food and water until you're dead. This is actually what they're doing now in Britain and in the US and elsewhere now. The 'pathway.' It was started up by I think the Queen's mother. The Royalty always have a patron in charge of it; Prince Charles is in charge of it now.)

More than a quarter of families are not told when life support is withdrawn from terminally-ill loved ones, a report has found.

Experts warn that growing use of a controversial 'death pathway' is seeing some patients killed off prematurely.

They say the system can lead to 'backdoor euthanasia' by encouraging doctors to deny fluids and drugs to those deemed to be in their final throes.

Under the so-called Liverpool Care Pathway, which is used across the NHS (A: Remember, in America and the US, this is what socialized medicine is. It's a political agenda. Don't forget that for a second or you're an absolute idiot. You can't mix politics. You can't give government the power over health; it will have a political agenda behind it.) and in many nursing homes, doctors can withdraw assistance from the terminally ill and sedate them continuously until death.

About 20,000 patients are thought to die this way each year. (A: There are probably a lot more.)

But a national audit of the scheme found that 28 per cent of relatives were not informed that a loved one had been placed on the pathway. (A: The pathway, eh?)

Researchers from the Royal College of Physicians and the Marie Curie Palliative Care Institute in Liverpool (A: That's where it all started in that latter one.) obtained details of almost 4,000 patients treated on the scheme last year.

Thirty-nine per cent suffered from cancer, while others had conditions such as pneumonia, stroke, organ failure and dementia. The average age of patients was 81 and they were typically on the pathway for 33 hours (A: 33, they love that number don't they?) before death.

More than a third were given sedatives, and four out of five either did not need intravenous medication or fluids, or had them withdrawn. (A: 4 out of 5!) The study found that 76 per cent of families were told that a loved one 'had entered the dying phase'. (A: When they withdrew what you need to live, right.)

The audit – which examined practices at 155 hospitals in England – concluded that there was room for improvement in keeping relatives informed. (A: Really?!?)

Peter Millard, emeritus professor of geriatrics at the University of London, said: 'The risk as this is rolled out across the country is that elderly people with chronic conditions like Parkinson's or respiratory disorders may be dismissed as dying when they could still live for some time.

'If patients tell their doctors that they wish to die at home, that shouldn't be taken as an excuse not to treat them in hospital if their condition deteriorates but they still might recover with proper care. (A: Once your economic value is over as a tax payer, you're now a consumer. You're using your pension fund and the government wants that. You know what they do with you? You're exterminated. It's all terminology isn't it? It's all in the wording. Everything is wording. Call it what it is. Exterminated. Terminated. Kaput. No more purpose for you.)

It's interesting too that the so-called arrested development peoples, the peoples who were 'arrested civilizations' as they call them – like the American Indians – were the only ones who could really be self-sufficient. They'd always been self-sufficient. That was totally taken away from them. You can not be the masters over everybody when there are people out there who are self-sufficient. You must flatten that, destroy it, destroy the cultures totally, and wreck them completely... to enslave them. Then they're now DEPENDENT on you. That's what interdependence means. You can not give governments power over you in this fashion. Can't be done. They eliminate you, terminate you.

We live in an economic system. An economic system such as this is not a natural system. It's based on Darwinian Theory, 'Survival of the fittest.' Who are the fittest? They tell you who the fittest are. You see them every day on TV, the suits and ties at the big gala affairs and all the rest of it. Those are the richest people and are the fittest, according to them in THEIR economic system. These people could hardly tie their shoelaces for themselves, you know. They could never survive and be self-sufficient in anything. They need slaves to do everything for them. It's an artificial system we're in.

The Indians were asked to sell their home, their motherland, their HOME, the dirt they sat on, the dirt that sustained them. I think it was Chief Seattle that gave the big speech about it. He says, 'how can we sell our mother, everything comes from this mother, the earth'; their food... sustains their life, even the animals which they hunted and so on, lived on. They couldn't understand what money was. You can't eat it. However, self-sufficiency like that, of course, without money, means you can't be taxed. It can't be taxed from you. They can either enslave you through physical force, and then you know you're a slave or they can introduce this economic system and call it just that. Civilization is what they call it. And progress. Progress towards what? Progress towards a Darwinian agenda. A Darwinian agenda where the inferior types serve their purpose to push the elite ahead, ahead, ahead in every generation and then once you've pushed them ahead, like a staging rocket, you must die off.

I've actually got books here by Sir Thomas Huxley on that very subject. That's how he described the different peoples and classes of humanity. He actually goes through that whole thing with the amoebas and different bacteria that aerate the soil, etc. Then different plants grow and they die off and minerals are implanted for the next thing. Then the tree comes in. The tree symbolizes the fittest, the end product: the elite. That's what they all believe at the top. They're taught this. Take nothing for free, there's always a catch. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. The hour has almost flown in so I'd better go to the phones and we have Alan from Australia. Are you there Alan?

Alan (Australia): Good day Alan. Yes, it's me. I've just got a quick question for you. Do you think there's a small group, a cabal, at the very top, of the big boys that know the whole agenda to a tee or is it too

compartmentalized to know that knowledge? Is it one person that would know it all...?

Alan: There's definitely a group at the top that know it all. There's no doubt on that.

Alan (Australia): How much of that could it be roughly, a small group of people or like a large group of people?

Alan: I think it would be a small group but incredibly rich though, incredibly rich people.

Alan (Australia): Just the one family do you think?

Alan: I think, you might say its one family that's dispersed...

Alan (Australia): Just generational?

Alan: It could be maybe a dozen of them or 12 or 13 of them.

Alan (Australia): You get into a lot of the families, Illuminati bloodline.

Alan: They don't even have to be involved in politics or anything. All they have to do is make a phone call to any Prime Minister or President and they'll jump when these names are mentioned, obviously. They can crash countries, whole country's economies just over night by one or two of them getting together.

Alan (Australia): Well, I'll keep it brief. Thank you very much Alan.

Alan: Okay. That's they key to it. You can not possibly study Karl Marx and see the history about Karl Marx and who protected him... and the whole prediction of where they wanted to take the world, including terms like 'interdependence' and so on. Then you live through the era where governments are signing that into international treaties, into LAW and we're all 'interdependent' and whether it's Labour or Conservative, it makes no difference. Maggie Thatcher was supposed to be conservative and she said the same thing, 'interdependence'. So it doesn't matter about the parties they belong to. Carroll Quigley was right; the leaders of all top parties in all countries in the Western world and British Commonwealth countries are all members of the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations.

Alan (Australia): We've got a Council on Foreign Relations over here as well.

Alan: Yes, you do. I'm telling you Howard, the one before, made no bones about it, completely Fabian. He came in and he says, 'I have a mandate; you'll be protesting in the streets. I don't care; don't bother protesting. I have a mandate to fulfill and that's that.' By God, he just pushed the whole socialist agenda right through.

Alan (Australia): As you say, the next one coming [inaudible]

Alan: That was a little hobby he had on the side. [Laughs].

Alan (Australia): But I get fined for not voting over here. \$50 fine last week for not voting in the local election I didn't even know was on because I follow politics. So I get fined \$50 for every time I don't vote. It's illegal not to vote.

Alan: Well, you should be proud of yourself.

Alan (Australia): I am proud of myself. I've also got \$50 I need to pay and I'm afraid they say they will chase me but they can chase me all they like.

Alan: Well you take care of yourself.

Alan (Australia): Okay. You take care of yourself.

Alan: That's the world we're living in. All members or the leaders of countries of all parties are already preselected. You see that at the Bilderbergers meetings all the time. You know who's going to get put in as the President of the United States. Obama says he didn't know if he was a member of the Council on Foreign Relations. He says, 'I have spoken there quite a few times.' Well, you can't get to speak there unless you're a member. You have to be invited in. [Laughs] Wonderful isn't it? Wonderful show biz we live through. That's all it is, is show biz from the top and people fall for it all the time. Nothing's for free.

Well that's it for tonight. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, may your God or your God GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Remember, this is probably the only host out there that doesn't get sponsors. I'm not making a career of this. There's no career in this kind of thing. I'm doing this because it has to be done. It has to be done NOW because we're going through the greatest changes really in history, for the last few hundred years. The biggest change ever... to everyone's lives... from now on. In fact, since 2001 we'll never be the same again. We're going into a regimented society from birth to grave and we'll simply obey our masters. That's really what the new world order is all about. It entails depopulation and all the rest of it down to a manageable level for them. That's what it is. This isn't a career.

So it's up to you to keep me going by buying that which I have for sale. You can also donate as well. You can use the PayPal button not only for donating; you can do purchasing as well if you email me. Some people just send cash and that keeps me ticking over. You can also write to me at [listed above]. It's up to you to keep me going. I'm not in it for a career. I'm not building an empire. I'm only doing it because, to be honest with you, IT'S A NECESSITY.

When I started off, I wasn't even sure that people would be interested in what I had to say after all these years and years of study. You get to a level where it's hard to talk to people who live in a different reality from you. They live in the television reality. They've been reared in it. They've got Hollywood histories and really they're in a la-la land. I didn't know if people were even ready for what I had to say, at least in a mass audience. I taught small groups before. We're going through the greatest changes and to be honest with you it's well underway... well underway. There's nothing being planned by the day. The plans for today were made years and years ago... and even reactions to the plans. We truly, truly are... I'm not saying this to be dramatic about it. I'm only using the words of the big boys themselves, like Brzezinski who years ago said we'd be going through the greatest changes in history. Remember when the computer era came out, they said that this was going to change everything and so on and so on. At the time, people couldn't believe it. It seemed ridiculous to think it would change the way we all live. Of course only people like Brzezinski told us the truth... that a form of communication would be given to everyone, which they'll love. It would be the greatest form of data collection that any government or world government had ever seen. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. As I said, I wasn't even sure initially if people were ready for what I had to say. It's hard to talk to people who've been brought up in a TV mentality. Especially so when their parents had been brought up the same way prior to them, thinking that everything from that TV box is real. Where fiction is mixed up with supposed news which is mainly directed propaganda and they're given a completely different version of anything that's truly real in society and the world. It's when you've been studying and studying events of the changing of society,

realizing for most of your life that nothing changed by chance and it wasn't by some kind of waves that just came from the grass roots and changed everything, but rather it came from academia and guided academia with special people and big NGOs above them and the think tanks and so on always projecting the future, what kind of future they want to bring in and MAKING IT HAPPEN. That's how it's been for an awful long time.

So it's very hard to then go and communicate with someone who maybe reads the daily papers or watches the television news. You're on two different wavelengths and they'll find it impossible... impossible to believe what you have to say. When you tell them year after year what's going to happen next, they'll always pooh-pooh it. Then it will happen and the oddest thing is, they'll never say yeah you were right. They'll never say that. They'll just sort of knowingly know it. Knowingly know it... when it's announced on television as though it had always been that way. Then you tell them the next thing that's going to happen and they'll pooh-pooh that. This goes on year after year with most folk. There's no point wasting your time with them because they are THE DEAD. They're the naïve dead. They're perfectly brainwashed. And there is such a thing as perfect brainwashing.

Plato talked about that in Plato's Cave. Where you're brought up in a cave, etc and that's all that you knew. Scientists talked about this too in the 1800s, if they could isolate a segment of society, just take the children and isolate them from the rest of the world; they could make them believe anything at all, a completely different reality. Well they've done the whole thing with the world you see. PERFECT, SCIENTIFIC INDOCTRINATION, as Bertrand Russell called it himself. He should know, he had permission to try out experimental schools and do ANYTHING he wanted with the children, which he did. And I mean anything. Big players like him were all involved in it and the studies of it too.

Eugenics is nothing new. It's very, very old in fact. Look at your ancient histories and how pharaohs often married a sister. After all, if you're very, very special you want to make sure that your offspring are also very, very special. That's the basic idea of it. Some religions too are based on that, intermarriage, all down through the ages. Royalties are all based on that too. Eugenics. Eugenics. Of course, probably for thousands of years, as they're passing their afternoons and drinking their vino – or the beer as they did in Egypt – they'd probably look over the peasantry working in the fields and discuss these matters. 'Why are they peasants and why are we different?' They always came to the same conclusions. That somehow they INHERITED intelligence. Again, Plato goes into that aspect of it in his book The Republic. Not just intelligence but certain abilities which were called NOBLE abilities. Noble abilities, something you're born with, that's higher than all the rest down below you. Eugenics has always been with us and the eugenics societies and the people I mention, the Huxleys for instance, Darwin himself and all of the descendants of Darwin and many different family lineages were intensely involved in eugenical research, especially with planned communities.

In the 1800s they had them in the United States. They communicated from these societies with Darwin and the Huxleys and Thomas who was Darwin's best pal. Even HG Wells came over and visited some of these communities in the United States. In these communities, they literally had selective breeding hidden and protected under Christian sects, like the Oneida Project. HG Wells went there himself to see how it was working. In the Oneida Project, there was a committee who told the members who they could breed with. There was to be no love involved at all. They were simply brought together for mating for children and the rest of the time it was just to have intercourse. They started intercourse off with children. This was all allowed and protected by New York State and also Hayes who became the President. He was a cousin of Noyes who ran that experimental group.

All these big players went over there to see how it was going... intensely interested in it. One of many experiments and any hidden experiments were going on in the 1800s right up in to the 1900s. Of course, the whole idea of these elitists was to create a new society, a much smaller society. They KNEW the industrial era would not last forever. They wouldn't need all these people. Unemployed people might rebel and get rid of the elect. That's what Charles Galton Darwin wrote about basically in his book *The Next Million Years*. Meaning the next million years where they, the elite would rule. That's quite the boast. He was a grandson of Charles Darwin and he was a physicist who worked on the Manhattan Project... with the Atom bomb. These guys love society... That's why they're always into massive weaponry projects and stuff like that, or in to finding ways of reducing the population. All the big players that you see pretty well in the science fields have ALL been involved in this kind of thing. One big club at the top.

That's also why Julian Huxley said that he belonged to the SCIENTIFIC elite class. He went through the different classes himself, from the dominant minority who would have special projects but he was in the scientific group. It was held in high esteem because they would be given the right to decide for society how it should go, how your health should go and all the rest of it. After all, if we're a herd and you're the farmer, you want to make sure your stock are healthy, at least as long as you're having them walk around alive. Too many of them, well, you just cull them off. With human beings it's difficult to do because you can't just persuade them to just go and commit suicide so you have to do it by stealth methods... deception in other words... and bring the population down.

Isn't it amazing that as health care supposedly and medicines have gone to the zenith over the years from the latter part of the 20th century and the 21st century, our health has just drastically declined? We've plummeted. Do you think that's a coincidence? Do you think it's a coincidence that cancers have skyrocketed in the last 20 years and more so in the last 10? Right now they're at just an incredible level, all age groups, types of cancers that were completely unknown before. The surgeons themselves don't bother even classifying these new types that they're seeing. Yet there's no crisis mentioned at about that. Why is there no crisis about that? When there's no crisis about it, it's because it's planned that way. They

know at the top what they're doing. As I say, are they going to ask for volunteers for suicide? Or do you simply start eliminating the herd?

Meetings were held 30 and 40 years ago to do with how the world would be taken down in its population. World meetings decided that some third world countries would go down fast. That's why Africa has been targeted in such a way and other countries too. But the Western societies, because they were better educated... Huxley went through this. He said it would be harder to persuade them to go along with certain things. They might start figuring things out for themselves. Therefore it would have to be done through stealth methods, DECEPTION and just pure lying. What's the best way to do it than to offer you health care? Health care.

The first real reason for health care was obvious in Canada because the guy who brought it in, Douglas, was a member of the World Eugenic Society and the British Eugenics Society and the Canadian Eugenics Society. He firmly believed like George Bernard Shaw, one of the co-founders of the Fabian Society, that they – him and his class, his intellectual class, as they thought themselves – that they would have the right to decide who should live and die. But as long as you're alive, he says, you will do what you're told and work. That was their Fabian motto. You do what you're told and you'd WORK to serve the whole of society. SERVE the WHOLE of society. But if you're unfit and so on, they you shouldn't live at all. Does that sound familiar? Poor Adolf gets all the blame for this. Adolf was just copying these guys. That's all. Putting it into action more openly, more openly than these guys had planned. They planned to do it by stealth, health care. The priority of health care is actually population reduction. It's a political agenda. That's why you can't mix health care with politics. Anything to do with politics is a political agenda. Sterilizations, abortions, etc, that's okay for health care. They get in right away but something serious, wait till you're dead. Back with more after these messages.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I was just talking about reality again. It's amazing how people never learn from their lifetimes of experience. Someone recently asked if I could hunt up something I talked about before where the British government admitted, after the European Parliament was set up – it was on the go for years and years this economic association, an economic association for Europe – then suddenly you've got a Parliament there and suddenly you're all subservient to the Parliament. He was asking me if I could find all their quotes and so on for that. I thought, oh God. You can't stop your life for one person who obviously is still in disbelief about it.

Here is an article someone sent me from the SovereignIndependent.org. September-October 2009. This is something said by Valéry Giscard d'Estaing who's the former French President. He headed a committee that drafted up the Lisbon Treaty. This is what he said, the ongoing phase of it, the further change to the European Union. As I say, since 1948 the public in Britain and all the countries were lied to

constantly by their own supposed, supposed elected leaders. We all know they're chosen leaders. Here's what he said about it. He says...

Public opinion will be lead to adopt without know it (Alan: without knowing it, right.) the proposal that we dare not present to them directly... All the earlier proposals will be in the new text, but will be hidden and disguised in some way. What was [already] difficult to understand will become utterly incomprehensible, but the substance has been retained. -Valery Giscard d'Estaing, former French President.

That's what he said. I have actually more quotes from him. You see it's a con from the beginning. It goes back to the days of Karl Marx. He talked about a European bloc all subservient to a main Parliament, an Americas bloc subservient to a Parliament and a Far Eastern bloc as well. Each Parliament would basically be a provincial, a WORLD provincial Parliament subservient to a world government. That was in the 1800s. And here we are watching it all happen by stealth and deception. Even some of the big players came out, like Giscard d'Estaing, admitting it. "Public opinion would be lead to adopt without know it the proposals that we dare not present to them directly." See, there's TECHNIQUES of indoctrination. It's done by osmosis almost because people don't really consciously think through things that they hear coming from the media or what they read.

This is from the SovereignIndependent.org. It talks about this. This is on page 5 of the September-October 2009 issue and it says...

THE PRESIDENT

Undemocratically selected by the EU Council. He will hold the position of President for 2½ years, renewable once. (A: What's important is for the Americans to listen is because it's coming here too... the same system.) Therefore he could be the President of the EU for up to 5 years. The selection process takes place behind closed doors and in secret (A: This is a fact.) by the 27 members of the EU Council.

Some EU leaders, particularly Sarkozy and Gordon Brown have strongly been pushing for Tony Blair as first post-Lisbon EU President. (A: Tony's actually polishing himself for that too. He's made some comments on it.)

After having masterminded the Iraq war, resulting in the deaths of millions of innocent men, women and children, and stirring up a never-ending 'War on Terror' in the Middle East, this war-monger (A: Blair.) is then presented to the world as the best possible choice to take the reins of the new EU Superstate.

Men and women of Ireland, this man could be your next President

It's true. When Tony Blair... I read the article on the air. When he was asked about the Iraq war and so on he says, 'Oh, that hassle,' once he was out of office, 'Oh that hassle.' It was just a hassle to him. He was asked if he had any regrets on anything he'd done during his whole time and he says, 'No, I don't have any regrets. I'm a leader, we just don't have regrets.' By anybody standards, that's a good little psychopath there.

THE EU COUNCIL

Made up of the 27 leaders of all the member states. It is the EU Council which decides from behind the scenes in secret meetings who becomes President. Council members decide on their own what amendments may be made to the Lisbon treaty and they have the ultimate power to make those amendments as they wish, without any referendum.

The EU Council also chooses who will be President of the Commission, again without any referendum.

THE COUNCIL OF MINISTERS

Made up of the national ministers such as the Ministers for Agriculture, Ministers for Finance, etc. The Council of Ministers are the ones who vote on all the laws based on the proposals from the Commission. They also vote on certain laws based on Qualified Majority Voting (QMV) which gives Member States a voting weight based on population size under Lisbon. Our voting weight will be reduced from 2% to 0.8% while Germany's will double to 17%. This will lead to a big increase in power to the bigger states.

THE COMMISSION

The Commission currently has 27 Commissioners (A: Kommissars, you see.), one from each Member State. This powerful unelected body is the only institution which can propose a new law. (A: An unelected body is the only ones who can make laws. Back with more after this break.)

I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading from a NEW newspaper that's just come out and you can look it up, SovereignIndependent.org. It's the September-October issue 2009. I think it's the first. Going on about the European Union, I was reading about the commission, the kommissars.

THE COMMISSION

The Commission currently has 27 Commissioners, one from each Member State. (A: You're not a country, you're a state now.) This powerful unelected body is the only institution which can propose a new law. These laws originate from thousands of secret working groups within the Commission, with many conflicts of interest. (A: This is the new system for the world. This is the prototype that everyone else is to copy.)

Currently each national parliament selects a Commissioner, however if Lisbon is passed the national parliaments may only suggest a Commissioner which can be rejected. The number of Commissioners will also be reduced to less than the number of Member States, with appointments on a rotational basis.

EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT (A: See, that was a front show, the Parliament itself.)

This is the only directly elected body in the EU and has the least power. MEPs are only allowed to suggest amendments to laws and vote to block laws from the Council of Ministers. They cannot propose any new laws and their amendments may be ignored.

This is POST-democracy. Post-democracy. Remember what they said at the Club of Rome. Democracy got in the way. Margaret Thatcher said the same thing when she said she belonged to the parallel government, as she called it, same thing as Quigley talked about. The ones who all know each other, they've all SERVED, as they call it, SERVED... as they're well paid of course, but they call it serving the different countries and so on. They all know each other and when they retire from overt politics, they become technocrats; they wield the TRUE power and get things really done because democracy was just too many competing and conflicting parties to get their agenda through. Post-democratic... and this is the prototype for the Americas. You even have people like the ex French Prime Minister Valerie Giscard d'Estaing saying that it was all done by deception. "Public opinion will be lead to adopt without knowing it the proposal that we dare not present to them directly..." Quite something eh?

We live in a war FOR and ON the mind... of every single person on the planet. I've gone through Bernays before and how he gave a whole cultural system to the US for a period of time and how he trained many, many others to take over from him. He was, of course, a relative of Freud. Even one of his relatives now, Freudian relatives, is advising the European Parliament and the British Parliament. They never give up. Why do it? They're experts, intergenerational experts in their own field. Bernays liked the term propaganda but he was asked – the public were catching on to it; propaganda got a bad name in World War II – to change it to Public Relations. Now, here's a public relations exercise right now. I'm going to read it to you.

By Reuters, the Rothschild owned News Company.

Flu experts (A: Remember we don't need names anymore, just EXPERTS. That's what Bertrand Russell said that they'd train us that as soon as expert is mentioned, we suddenly drop our mouths wide open and listen.) gear up for pandemic of vaccine worry (A: So it's a propaganda war, you see.)

Wed Sep 16, 2009

WASHINGTON (Reuters) – One million heart attacks (A: This is how they start it off.), 700,000 strokes and 900,000 miscarriages – U.S. public health officials want Americans to know these will happen every single year with or without a swine flu vaccine campaign. (A: So I'm sure you're all out there saying, 'ahh, thank goodness for that.' So when you hear, remember, that the strokes are just going through the roof, miscarriages too and heart attacks, you'll think, 'well, that's normal isn't it. The experts said so.' It's so simple isn't it? Propaganda is a simple thing isn't it? Very, very simple.)

Yet this year, they know a significant number will be blamed on the H1N1 vaccine, which will roll out within weeks, and they are struggling to be ready. (A: Utter lies! They had this planned years ago. They don't wait until the last minute. They had this planned years ago, including the mandatory vaccination.)

They expect an avalanche of so-called adverse event reports (A: I guess they'll go down as alleged.), which are reports of death, illness or other health trauma that occur within two weeks after receiving treatment (A: It's a treatment now, you see. It's not a FORCED intrusive operation, it's a treatment you're given.) – in this case, the swine flu vaccine.

"We are going to be overwhelmed with potential events," (A: Alleged.) said Mike Osterholm, a public health expert (A: Oh, he's an expert.) at the University of Minnesota.

"Anything that happens to anybody in the period of seven to 14 days after vaccination will be reported."

And not just to U.S. officials. The World Health Organization is trying to reassure a global audience that vaccines being made by 25 different companies, with various formulations, are all safe.

"If we have a safety signal in one country it could stop vaccination efforts in others," (A: In other words, they're not going to let any adverse effects reporting to get out until it's all over and done with because other folk who are later catching up with the vaccinations might forgo it all together and say we're not going to go through that too. So they won't report it.) WHO's top flu expert Dr Keiji Fukuda told a meeting of infectious disease specialists organized by the U.S. Institute of Medicine this week.

Flu experts themselves have little doubt the vaccine being made against H1N1 is safe. It is made using precisely the same technology as the annual seasonal flu vaccine, which is given to hundreds of millions of people every year. (A: It's a lie, by the way, because they're actually using squalene in it this year in the US, even though it hasn't been passed for use in the US by law. Again, what's that got to do with propaganda?)

Memories linger of the 1976 swine flu debacle (A: It's a 'debacle' when folk drop dead.), when 43 million Americans were vaccinated against a virus that never spread (A: And never existed.), and newspapers filled with reports of a rare and crippling neurological disease called Guillain-Barre syndrome. (A: This paralyzed lots and lots of people. So I guess they're not going to report it this time. It will just be a coincidence that you came down with it at that particular time AFTER getting the shot. So there's your propaganda guys at work right there.)

Meanwhile, you've got the other side of it too. This is from the Irish Times.

Risk from swine flu vaccine 'greater than catching virus'

Tuesday, September 15, 2009

THE RISKS associated with catching the current strain of the H1N1 virus are less than those connected with being given a new vaccine which has had limited clinical trials, according to an international commentator on swine flu.

"I believe vaccination may be right in the future – particularly if the virus becomes more virulent – but at the moment, the risks associated with vaccination outweigh the benefits," said Dr Robert Verkerk, an environmental toxicologist who now works for the London-based Alliance for Natural Health.

"My concerns in particular are for pregnant women and babies under six months because we don't know what the vaccine will do to young babies and unborn foetuses," he said. (A: They'll go down as miscarriages won't they? It happens all the time apparently.)

"Currently, most cases of H1N1 virus are mild. The outbreaks around the world appear to be identical and the first wave of infection is declining in intensity," he added.

Dr Verkerk was speaking on the topic of Pandemics: Fact and Fiction at the Rude Health Show in Dublin at the weekend.

Showing World Health Organisation (WHO) graphs about the rise and fall of the H1N1 virus around the world, he told his audience that staying informed was the most important thing anyone could do regarding potentially risky infectious diseases. He suggested there may be a lot of under-reporting of the H1N1 virus now in cases where the symptoms are relatively mild. "It seems that a lot more people have had the virus undetected than the WHO thinks and if this is the case, we won't see a second wave of the H1N1 virus because so many people will have developed the antibodies against it."

He also questioned the potential effectiveness of a vaccine based on the current strain of the H1N1 virus if a more virulent form of the virus develops. (A: In other words, the one they're talking about coming, the killer one, hasn't occurred yet. It has to EVOLVE, with a little help of course, into a killer, which means that the present vaccine won't affect it.)

I'll put these links up on my site at the end of the show. You know, for years and years and years I've talked about the spraying in the skies that I've watched myself. I don't need anyone to tell me it's being done, I SEE it being done. I see the effects of it... on PEOPLE, on myself and even on the wildlife too. Here something that's really been going on, this massive, incredible spraying – worldwide by the way – and that's not reported by any main stream. There are a couple of TV stations that did do a couple of shows on them and they're up on YouTube. I've talked about them before, but the rest of them totally ignore it. They'll create a fiction into a reality which is this incredible flu that's supposed to be sweeping across the planet. Reality creation and reality suppression. Again, it's very simple isn't it?

Remember a few months ago they talked about these noctilucent clouds? Suddenly new clouds appeared in the sky and they were glowing. It's been happening for years actually. Here's NASA. This is from Space.com.

NASA Rocket to Create Clouds Tuesday

By Clara Moskowitz – Staff Writer / posted: 14 September 2009

A rocket experiment set to launch Tuesday aims to create artificial clouds at the outermost layers of Earth's atmosphere.

The project, called the Charged Aerosol Release Experiment (CARE) (A: Isn't that nice? CARE. Uuugh.), plans to trigger cloud formation around the rocket's exhaust particles. (A: They've been doing it with the jets since 1998.) The clouds are intended to simulate naturally-occurring phenomena called noctilucent clouds, which are the highest clouds in the atmosphere.

"This is really essentially at the boundary of space," said Wayne Scales, a scientist at Virginia Tech (A: That sound fishy to me.) who will use computer models to study the physics of the artificial dust cloud as it's released. "Nothing like this has been done before (A: What a liar.) and that's why everybody's really excited about it."

The experiment is the first attempt to create (A: Here we go again, another lie. I can smell it coming.) artificial noctilucent clouds. (A: Oh, ho, ho.) A previous spacecraft, called Aeronomy of Ice in the Mesosphere (AIM) (A: So it's CARE and AIM. Take care, aim and fire. I guess there's going to be fire, right.) , launched in 2007 to observe the natural clouds from space.

CARE is slated to launch Tuesday between 7:30 and 7:57 p.m. EDT (2330 and 2357 GMT) from NASA's Wallops Flight Facility in Virginia. (A: They're going to Wallop they sky. There you go.)

Night shining clouds... but they don't tamper with the atmosphere and weather control, even though the US Air Force said shortly they'd OWN, not just control, but OWN the weather. They already controlled it. Now they're going to own it. That was in mainstream, of all places, mainstream media a few years ago. It's quite something this reality we're living through, trying to find out reality from fiction and living in a world where MOST of the mainstream is fiction. It's never straight, that's for sure. There's always a slant, spin or it's completely bent around going the other way.

I said before, this new world order will have us all as slaves. You've got to understand what the Soviet system was all about and prior to the Soviet system. Every people on this planet have got videos out now on how hard done by they were by the British Empire, for instance, or the world empire of the 1800s and so on. I just watched one to do with how they took thousands and thousands of people from India as indentured servants where you basically sign a contract for 7 or 10 years or your life. You go to work on plantations in the Pacific and different places like that. This all happened. It's true that Britain reinvented slavery when it banned it, you see, they simply reinvented it by having you sign your name to something, a legal contract. They pretended to pay you but then they deduct your cost of living from your pay check so you could never get brought back to your country again. That happened. At the same time in Britain as that was happening, the vast majority of the British people were working 16 hours a day in factories for peanuts. The death rate was phenomenal. Squalor and horror and poverty... everyone's been used.

Then they came up with the Soviet system, where a few elitists who understood the true doctrine of Marx – only a few at the top could really understand the true doctrine – they would be in charge of ALL the goods and resources on behalf of all the peoples and everything would have to come through them. So in other words and as Orwell said, when an elite group denies you the materials of life, then you're under a totalitarian regime. Today it's being done by ecology, environmentalism, save the planet. Man is the enemy according to the Club of Rome. They came up with the idea. They were given the task. They

published it in their own book *The First Global Revolution*, the founders of the Club of Rome backed by the high chutzpas up yonder. The big think tanks were ALL financed by the big foundations, the multi-national, international bankers and royalty, etc. I said, you'll be all slaves. They're using the same technique again under a different guise.

Here's from the Times.

Staff in carbon footprint trial (A: They did a trial on this.) face £100 fines for high emissions

Ben Webster, Environment Editor / From The Times September 14, 2009

People who emit more than their fair share of carbon emissions are having their pay docked in a trial that could lead to rationing being reintroduced via the workplace after an absence of half a century.

Britain's first employee carbon rationing scheme is about to be extended, after the trial demonstrated the effectiveness of fining people for exceeding their personal emissions target. (A: You've got a personal emission target.) Unlike the energy-saving schemes adopted by thousands of companies, the rationing scheme monitors employees' personal emissions, including home energy bills, petrol purchases and holiday flights.

Workers who take a long-haul flight are likely to be fined for exceeding their annual ration unless they take drastic action in other areas, such as switching off the central heating or cutting out almost all car journeys. Employees are required to submit quarterly reports detailing their consumption. They are also set a target, which reduces each year (A: So your target will get reduced each year.), for the amount of carbon they can emit. (A: How do you think... You read all this stuff all the time. Every country is signing on to carbon reduction, carbon reduction and they want to reduce it by 40, 50, 60, 70, 80%. How do you think they're going to do it? And what is the real intention of it? It's to put you into abject slavery. That's what it's for. Most of your paycheck if you're working at all is going to go back to them.)

Those who exceed their ration pay a fine for every kilogram they emit over the limit. The money is deducted from their pay and the level of the fine is printed on payslips. (A: Oh boy. If we don't just put them all into the sea now, we're all done for. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Boy it's like cutting through you know what... and it's as thick as that too. People who worked on building sites as laborers, construction workers or worked in factories, they used to say, 'new day, new boss, same shit'. That's how it is with Presidents and Prime Ministers. They always give you something NEW, but it's always the same thing. Obama of

course, was already picked way in advance by the authorized pickers and that's the Bilderbergers and the Council on Foreign Relations, exactly like Carroll Quigley said. Every TOP person in all parties belongs to the Council on Foreign Relations. They're all picked in advance. Here they go. They give you a new guy, different color and it's supposed to be all different but it's exactly the same thing. This is from Wired.com.

Obama Backs Extending Patriot Act Spy Provisions

By David Kravets September 15, 2009

(A: They've got a picture here of one of his magician's poses with his hand up there.)

Obama administration has told Congress it supports renewing three provisions of the Patriot Act due to expire at year's end, measures making it easier for the government to spy within the United States. (A: Making it EASIER. How easy could it get?)

In a letter to Sen. Patrick Leahy, the Vermont Democrat and chairman of the Senate Judiciary Committee, the Justice Department said the administration might consider "modifications" to the act in order to protect civil liberties. (A: Ho, oh. It MIGHT, might. I like that word 'might'.)

"The administration is willing to consider such ideas, provided that they do not undermine the effectiveness of these important authorities," Ronald Weich, assistant attorney general, wrote to Leahy, (.pdf) whose committee is expected to consider renewing the three expiring Patriot Act provisions next week. The government disclosed the letter Tuesday.

It should come as no surprise that President Barack Obama supports renewing the provisions, which were part of the Patriot Act approved six weeks after the Sept. 11, 2001 attacks. (A: Attacks... demolition jobs.)

As an Illinois senator in 2008, he voted to allow the warrantless monitoring of Americans' electronic communications if they are communicating overseas with somebody the government believes is linked to terrorism. That legislative package, which President George W. Bush signed, also immunized the nation's telecommunication companies from lawsuits charging them with being complicit with the Bush administration's warrantless, wiretapping program. That program was also adopted in the wake of Sept. 11.

These are the three provisions due to expire: (A: And it's all listed here what he plans to renew.)

So it will actually get worse because that's the agenda isn't it? Then of course, we find too that Baucus unveils \$856 billion health care legislation. This is from the Wall Street Journal. [Article completely different as of September 17, 2009 although original as an inclusion in alternative media sites] Quite interesting.

Baucus Unveils New \$856 Billion Health Care Reform Bill — Update

09/16/09

WASHINGTON (WSJ)– Senate Finance Committee Chairman Max Baucus formally unveiled a 10-year, \$856 billion bill that would extend health insurance to tens of millions of Americans but that found lukewarm support among other key senators, indicating changes to the measure are in store.

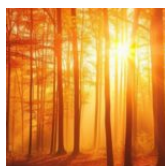
"This is a good bill. This is a balanced bill. It can pass the Senate," Mr. Baucus said at an afternoon news conference at which he provided details on the plan.

I haven't got time to go into the other part, which is fines. Everybody who doesn't get this insurance is going to get FINED MASSIVELY. Who's that going to be? The poor of course. Welcome to the new Soviet, the World Soviet. Isn't it going to be wonderful for every breath you take and the carbon that you exhale, you'll pay and pay and pay. Boy, freedom is wonderful isn't it, the NEW freedom?

That's it from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada. It's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:33 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#703**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I've been talking about reality for some time now. A little bit here and there, just to sort of break us all into it. We're not living in a reality. We're living in a planned system and pretty well everything of any major event that happens to effect your life and the lives of others in any way at all was planned long ago... long, long ago. It's amazing, really, that if you look at all the revolutions in the 1800s into the 1900s, there were lots of books written at that time about a world society. They were all funded, these revolutions, by very rich people. The richest people on the planet. In fact, the big bankers were right in there. Once all the big revolutions took place, such as Russia and the Soviet Union which it became – and all the Soviet countries – the big bankers had their deal already made with their big corporations because they actually owned a lot of the big corporations as well. The profited mightily all through the so-called Cold

War on ALL sides because all governments went to the banks and asked for money to buy or create the big weaponry, the machinery – the new missiles that they were churning out, new types of missiles: Mark 1, 2, 3, ad infinitum – forever. It was tremendously lucrative. They also were using the technology they were gaining to get ready for this new world order which we're at now, a post-Soviet era. They wrote about this system back in the 1800s. It's all coming to pass in our lifetime. Back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. The hardest thing, I said on September the 11th 2001, would be to hang on to your sanity as you go through the whole agenda. They were gradually preparing it for 40, 50 years in the Western world, piece by piece, mainly through negotiations and treaties from the top of governments. Bureaucrats were flying all over the world dealing with their counterparts in other countries and at the United Nations that helped to coordinate them all. Here we are. We're in to this brave new world order.

Going back into the 1800s, they talked about bringing in this orderly society where science – you know, the Age of Reason – scientists would rule the world, on behalf of their masters, mind you, because every scientist doesn't get to be a famous scientist unless they're MADE to be famous by certain clubs, like the Royal Society. They need the backing of the big financiers for grants. That's what they live on. They would run the world, be told how to run it, what their masters wanted and they'd implement an orderly, planned society... post-industrial. It wouldn't be just for the Western countries, it would be for the WHOLE WORLD. The world is what the prize is and everybody and everything on it. Under the guise of environmentalism, that's what they came up with to save the world. It's always to save something they take your rights away. That's how they're pushing it forward, environmentalism and this bogus carbon nonsense. They've had the bogus global warming dropped to climate change, which means we've always had climate change but now the scientists with their knowledge are going to save us all from incredible climate changes and all that kind of stuff.

The Club of Rome and all the big think tanks talked about methods to take away our rights and get us to behave ourselves and do what we're told, rather than this awful, awful freedom idea where individuals really thought they had rights and freedoms. That was just too messy. It dragged things out in court and stuff and they want to get on with their dictatorial society very quickly. That's what it's all about.

Then we had the 2001 fiasco which really kicked it off. That was planned. That whole thing was planned to kick off a world using the same Stalinist techniques of enemies within everywhere, every country's got enemies within. You don't know who they are. They could be YOU. THAT'S the technique they're using to bring in a reign of terror. Under fear, we tend to obey. It's that simple. All the cameras that go up and all the rest of it and watch you wherever you go... it will come down to your houses as they're doing in Britain, by the way. They didn't dream this up in Britain because the American Psychological Association advocated that very thing back in the 70s in one of their magazine. Nothing's by chance. Nothing

whatsoever is by chance. It takes a lot of planning, money and authorization from the top to go ahead with anything. Believe you me, the top would never allow anything to come in to society, the structure of society, without authorizing it. It wouldn't happen.

Part of the whole idea of bringing in a world society where there's masters and slaves, basically... on the road to genetic engineering too, which will create a better class of slaves as they kill us all off. As they're doing, by the way. People are just dropping dead left, right and center of all kinds of strange new cancers that are BRAND NEW and they don't even have names for the types that are appearing now, there's so many of them and there's no crisis about it. This tells you that it's meant to be that way; otherwise, obviously, it would be a crisis wouldn't it? They can make a crisis out of nothing like a flu that doesn't seem to even exist AND they can ignore the spraying in the skies which does exist and anyone can see it if they get up early enough and stand and watch the skies for a little while. They've been doing that for 10 or 11 years now.

We live in a fake reality... of indoctrination. We're TRAINED to believe mainstream media, trained that way. Bertrand Russell said they would bring Madison Avenue on board because they understood human nature and how to motivate people to do things they wouldn't normally do... like buy expensive stuff they didn't need. You simply use the same techniques and you train the public in every other way that you want them to behave. All these cameras and so on also are INTIMIDATING. That's part of it. I've mentioned before how in totalitarian societies, you compare the posters of pre World War II Nazi Germany – being socialist – and the communist system – the Soviet regime – the posters and the statues of the workers and so on towering above you, they were all the same. Probably by the same artist.

Everything is coordinated at the top. There are NO mistakes at the top. If anything comes out and it's not authorized, it's hit and hammered immediately. Immediately. Part of the process they said too... Julian Huxley, the wonderful guy who said they would brainwash all children across the world when they made him the leader of UNESCO at the United Nations for educating the children, the youth of the whole planet. He said that. He said 'We must dehumanize... take humanity off its pedestal and get them to accept that they're nothing more than another kind of animal.' Once they accept that, they won't stand up for another human animal. It's that simple.

We've had nothing but dehumanization – speeding up through the 60s, definitely through the 70s – through all media and entertainment until it's blood and guts and the good guys are the guys that win. That's it. That's why all the youngsters want to not just play with the black-clad, uniformed, badged, evil ninja guys that they see or they play with as toys and they've seen in all their movies, THEY WANT TO BE THOSE GUYS. To them, what they see is that these guys are the winners. These guys have the authority over all the little people who just whimper. They go for the side of power. Everything's planned this way. It's all planned this way.

I've mentioned before how they use cadavers now, supposedly as art shows. They started off... I can remember when it was a big to-do when they put a fetus, a baby – that's just the Latin word for baby – in a jar of urine at an art show. That was part of the dehumanized society. Immediately, two categories form. The ones who are appalled by it and the ones who think they're intellectuals. I said think they're intellectuals. They take the stance, 'you know, what's the big deal about it; it's dead anyway' blah, blah, blah and so on. They give all these intellectual answers. I'd like to see them intellectualize it if they were lined up – one day they might, by the way – in front of a trench and all shot in the back of the head like the Soviet Story shows you. Another good movie to see is Katyn, about Poland and what happened there. How literally, they killed all the officer class off, the Soviets did. After doing it, a few years later when they took over Poland, they blamed the Germans for it. Seeing is believing. They rehashed all the German video of the exhumations and inserted themselves. They were very good at putting little bits in to film, the Soviets. They also took a lot of people out of photographs in the Soviet system. Look at the ones that were around Lenin to begin with. You see them gradually disappearing. They got brushed out and literally wiped out. Seeing is believing for the public, eh?

Dehumanizing the human body was a big thing. It's come to be taught as just a fact. 'You're just another animal. There's plenty of you, so you're not an endangered species. So what's the big deal?' So they started HANGING up these cadavers that they plasticized. It started in China. A lot of the bodies come from China. You get all the curious folk going in, the ones that would go to the old circuses back in the 1800s to see the elephant man, the bearded lady and the dwarves and stuff like that. That's the kind of people who go. They stand there and some will howl with laughter. Intellectuals will have little debates about how interesting it is and stuff like that. It's quite interesting. It's very true what they say too. They say that revolution is the opium of the intelligentsia.

This article here is from Yahoo News. The next step. There's always a next step to everything. I've given links before on these so-called art shows where they hang cadavers and even a woman with her belly split open to show the baby inside. She was killed and obviously so was the baby, right? ... to do so. Plus they execute all these ones in China but that's no problem to these creeps. They're authorized from the top to do what they're doing with these shows. Yahoo News.

Body Worlds plans cadaver show dedicated to sex

By Jason Rhodes / Fri Sep 11

ZURICH (Reuters) – German anatomists plan a new show dedicated solely to dead bodies having sex as part of the Body Worlds exhibitions.

Gunther von Hagens and his wife Angelina Whalley show corpses prepared using a technique invented by von Hagens called "plastination," (Alan: It should be called abomination.) that removes water from specimens (A: See, the human body is a SPECIMEN.) and preserves them with silicon rubber or epoxy resin.

"It's not my intention to show certain sexual poses. (A: This deviant says.) My goal is really to show the anatomy and the function," Body Worlds creative director Whalley told Reuters in an interview, adding the sex exhibition may open next year.

Body Worlds exhibitions, visited by 27 million people across the world (A: Supposedly.), have been criticized for presenting entire corpses, stripped of skin to reveal the muscles and organs underneath, in lifelike and often theatrical positions. (A: They have them on skateboards and everything. It was a plan to dehumanize. I could actually spend the whole show and another show just going through all the things I remember as they started these shows. As I say, fetuses in jars of urine. Then they added feces to it and so on, etc, etc down through the years. ...until it comes to this. There's a name for people who are fascinated by dead bodies and sex to start with. So it tells you what kind of creeps are recruited by the big financiers that finance this into being. There's a psychological objective too, to dehumanize us all. Quite simple. It works very well unfortunately. There's the ones who howl with laughter and are all curious and then go and watch the Simpson's afterwards. Then, there's the intelligentsia who put on fake arguments to show that they're not shocked with anything. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, going through some of the craziness that we're supposed to experience as we go through this Century of Change. It's an organized insanity. They tried it ALL out in the Soviet system. In the Soviet system, at one time you were given a quota of miles that you had for travel every month – even taxi drivers – and no more, in order to get your permits for more fuel etc. They were all jacking up their taxes and turning their speedometers and their odometers back... to make it work. That's the only way it could work. Otherwise it was crazy.

See, that's all part of the total frustration. Total frustration is a technique that's used by the masters. It puts you in a small box where you think that you're helpless. Helpless... these crazy laws that come around from everywhere. That is, honestly, a technique that is used and written and described about in manuals even for the military. When they go in to other countries, they hire ethnologists and so on and different specialists, anthropology, culture. They study the people so they know how to implement changes that make them almost schizophrenic. That's the technique that's used. When you really have no confidence in your own reasoning abilities anymore, you kind of collapse and you do what you're told. Then you'll accept the next crazy thing that comes along until you're living in absolute insanity. Like trading carbon for utter nonsense. This is what they're going to push. There's no con small or big enough. Anything will do.

Here's what happening in Britain... and it will happen elsewhere too as the green Nazis steamroll ahead. You can't please them. You can not please them. You must go by their rules. It's all paperwork and bureaucrats run on paper. What it says on paper must be fulfilled. It's their reality... no matter how mad it is. This is from The Mail Online.

Green shop owner is fined by council...for not producing any rubbish

(A: His garbage.)

By Andrew Levy / 12th September 2009

With its emphasis on re-using old materials or selling them as scrap, Mark Howard's bicycle shop is a model of environmental efficiency.

So you might have imagined that his local council would be grateful to him for enhancing the area's green credentials.

But instead the father of four has been hit with a £180 fine – because officers refuse to believe he doesn't create any commercial waste.

If the charge is not paid within ten days it will rise to £300, and ultimately Mr Howard could be hauled before a court. (A: Who no doubt will shut his business down and fine him thousands.)

Mr Howard stores surplus materials such as cardboard boxes and old pedals away for re-use, while bent steel or aluminium frames that can't be salvaged are sold for scrap.

The dispute centres around a certificate issued by council waste contractors Cory when businesses pay them £80 to supply 50 commercial waste bags (A: What a great business isn't it? You're told by the Council you must buy their commercial waste bags... for £80... so you don't do it because you don't need them, right. That's called blackmail.), which can be collected when full.

Five weeks ago Mr Howard, 50, who runs Sutton Road Cycles in Southend (A: In England.), received a letter from Southend Council asking how he disposed of waste.

When he rang up to explain, no one believed that he did not use the service and he was told that someone would visit his premises.

'An officer came round a week later but he didn't look round or ask any questions,' he said. 'He just handed me another letter which said I must pay a fixed penalty. (A: A fine.)

Enlarge 'They didn't give me a chance to show them what I do – which is better than the council contractor's service because their waste goes to landfill.' (A: See, it's a con anyway. All this recycling... it goes in to the landfill and gets buried. He's not doing that. He's actually recycling it.)

Mr Howard, who is married to Karen, 46, says he can prove what he does with his waste by showing council officials his paperwork.

But he added: 'Despite repeated calls I was fobbed off all the time. I have tried to get an interview with the director of the department but nothing has happened. This is totally stupid. The council must have money to burn because they want this case to go to court.

'I'm not some environmental fruitcake trying to save the world. I'm just an ordinary person using my brain to avoid waste. But they don't seem to care.'

Southend Council yesterday defended its actions. Simon Crowther, group manager for waste, said: 'Mr Howard is required under the Environmental (Duty of Care) Regulations 1991 to produce evidence as to how he legally and lawfully disposes of commercial waste under his control. (A: But they won't go and let him show his evidence. That's what happened in the Soviet. This is the new Soviet.)

'Mr Howard has been issued with a fixed-penalty fine due to the fact he failed to provide this evidence.' (A: Because they won't allow themselves to be shown the evidence. He failed to provide this evidence.... See, they get you in these situations and it's their way or no way. It's protection money too; it's Mafia... Mafioso. It doesn't matter if there's guys sitting in cafes having nice meals discussing their business and threatening customers. It's the same darn thing. Only they call themselves officials. Officials... same thing.)

You understand this system has had it. All these organizations have to be totally cleaned off the board. The people should get a say in what they have and what they don't have... supposedly representing them. All these PRIVATE, NON-GOVERNMENTAL organizations that sit on all the councils right up to Federal governments have to be done away with. Just REMOVED. REMOVED! Give them an island somewhere and tell them to go live there and live in their environmentally friendly way, maybe near the Antarctic where they'll have to burn something for heat. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about reality again. This fake reality that goes around under various guises but it's all the same reality, a totalitarian reality. I mentioned years ago how we're just like... We really are and even the ones who talk about what's happening often in a lot of talk shows. It's like we're the mice in a cage in a laboratory and every day we get up in the morning, very early, before all the staff come in with white coats. We yap to ourselves, 'what will they do to us today? Will they stick us with this little thing and then kill us or will they implant things in our brains and shock us and...' That's how we are at the bottom. We really are... until we do something about it. It will just get worse and worse and worse. It starts with the individual saying no. Saying NO... to whatever is wrong. You say NO.

No organization on the planet, NO ORGANIZATION ON THIS PLANET can rule over you without your consent. None. Even your government can't do it. Can't do it without your consent. That's why they want you to vote. YOU GIVE CONSENT SO THEY CAN DO WHAT THEY WANT TO DO, if you actually vote. NOBODY SHOULD VOTE. Nobody should vote... because you ARE a unique individual person on this planet. No one has the right to tell you what to do, how to live, what to eat, how to heat yourself or anything else or what system to SERVE.

Everything at the top is totalitarian, planned long ago and here we are going through it and people just don't know what to do. They look for already existent groups to join, hoping. Or they sit back and say, 'oh, this group's already formed to fight this; I'll sit back and let them do it.' A LOT OF THESE GROUPS ARE FRONTS! ...to make you sit back hoping they'll do it for you.

This is from the Boston Globe. Boston.com.

Boston launches flu shot tracking

(A: See, they've all been trying this stuff.)

City to pinpoint areas of low rates of vaccination

(A: Which is baloney.)

By Stephen Smith / Globe Staff / November 21, 2008

Using technology originally developed for mass disasters, Boston disease trackers are embarking on a novel experiment – one of the first in the country (A: Of course it's nationwide now.)– aimed at eventually

creating a citywide registry of everyone who has had a flu vaccination.

The resulting vaccination map would allow swift intervention in neighborhoods left vulnerable (A: Meaning you didn't take it.) to the fast-moving respiratory illness.

The trial starts this afternoon, when several hundred people are expected to queue up (A: Like goons.) for immunizations at the headquarters of the Boston Public Health Commission. Each of them will get a bracelet printed with a unique identifier code. (A: Isn't that nice. The tax payer pays for it. The victims always pay for it.) Information about the vaccine's recipients, and the shot, will be entered into handheld devices similar to those used by delivery truck drivers.

Infectious disease specialists in Boston and elsewhere predicted that the registry approach could prove even more useful if something more sinister strikes: a bioterrorism attack or the long-feared arrival of a global flu epidemic. (A: Well, that's what we've got now right? Well... it's all in the air, you might say, up in the air.) In such crises, the registry could be used to track who received a special vaccine (A: Because there will be special ones out there that they know. They want to see the batch number and your name to see if it really kills you.) or antidote to a deadly germ.

"Anything you can do to better pinpoint who's vaccinated and who's not, that's absolutely vital," said Michael Osterholm, director of the Center for Infectious Disease Research & Policy at the University of Minnesota. "I wish more cities were doing this kind of thing." (A: Oh... this guy will go far. This guy will go far... if he just cleans that brown stuff off his nose.)

Boston is believed to be the first city to embrace this particular approach to tracking vaccinations against the seasonal flu, estimated to kill 36,000 people each year (A: I wonder where they get the figures? Maybe it's like Malthusian. They just make a graph and guess.) in the United States, principally the elderly. (A: It's always the elderly homes, by the way, that breaks out first because they're the first ones to get the shots. I've watched this for years. They get the shots and then they come down with it. Then people visit them in their homes and bring it into the community with them. They've even had articles on television in Canada about that. Strange how it always breaks out in elderly homes first. Nothing strange about it. They're the first ones to get it, the injections.)

Everything is prepared. Everything really is prepared. In the Wise Up Journal there's an interesting article here about this too, the swine flu. If you don't take it, guess what. What's happened to you in Ireland? What happened to you? This is from The Sunday Star in Ireland.

Irish Star: GET THE RUSHED FLU JAB – OR BE JAILED

Star Sunday / 13.09.2009 / By Keith Falkiner

(A: It's just like the one that got that guy for not using their garbage disposal system and paying them 80 pounds or whatever it was, every month, for the special bags.)

Government plans to introduce compulsory vaccinations for swine flu could see people JAILED if they refuse to take it.

Stringent pandemic laws open to the Department of Health allow it to enforce compulsory vaccinations against a serious outbreak of swine flu – with stiff fines or a six-month stretch in prison for those who avoid taking the jab. (A: I hope they stuff their prisons full of people who don't take the jab.)

The Department of Health has said it is satisfied it can enact legislation provided in the 1947 Health Act (A: See how they go through all the stuff they've written in the past... to find something. Reword it, reinterpret it.) – which include compulsory vaccinations, quarantine and travel bans – to deal with a pandemic. (A: 1947 they put it on the books.)

A HSE spokeswoman said: "The position is that the Department is satisfied that the provisions in 1947 Health Act for the control and management of infectious diseases, gives it sufficient powers to deal with a pandemic outbreak." (A: They also had laws on the books in most of the countries in the Western world about euthanizing the unfit, you know, those who were a bit 'touched in the head,' as they called it them, below par in the IQ department... they'll still be in the books. They could go back to anything. Hanging is still in the books, if we want to go back to it. They're creeps aren't they? And lawyers are used all the time because they're very important for this new world order. Armies of lawyers are churned out every year from law school. I'll put all these articles up on my web site at the end of tonight's show. You can read them all for yourself. It shows you, I'm not making this stuff up. I've got more things to do than make this stuff up.)

A source told Star Sunday that the Department of Health is on the verge of making swine flu vaccine compulsory for everybody in the country next month.

The source said: "They are seriously considering making the vaccinations compulsory as it could be the only way to make it work." (A: Make WHAT work? WHAT work?)

Swine flu is already starting to spread in Ireland with confirmed cases found at three separate schools. A total of 91 people have been hospitalised with the virus. (A: They're hospitalizing people that come in with all kinds of symptoms. I've read the articles before where they were told and the World Health

Organization said to actually stop doing swab tests for them. Just anybody with a sniffly nose has got swine flu.)

Pharmacists across Ireland are currently in training so that they can administer the vaccine once the first batches become available. (A: Pharmacists are not supposed to give inoculations. They're not trained and authorized to give jabs, by the way.)

So, as I say, I hope the Irish start getting some of their old fire back and tell them what to do with it. Remember, IF there was to be a real swine flu break out, it won't be the one that they claim that's going around now. It will be mutated into another type which means the vaccine, even if it was real and really meant to deal with it, wouldn't be effective to the one that evolves. Otherwise, if you got a shot years ago for a flu, technically, you would have still crossover protection up till the present. It doesn't happen that way does it? It doesn't happen at all.

Also, Wise Up Journal has another link up here where there's a video with Jim Corr. Jim Corr is a musician in Ireland. This is talking about the Lisbon Treaty, this NEW treaty that's coming in to make the EU a SuperState with literally a Soviet type government, Soviet type rulership. That's really what it's about. It was designed to be that way from the beginning.

Exclusive Video Interview With Jim Corr – The Lisbon Treaty (video)

Jim Corr / 11.09.2009

This video will do major damage to the yes side. Spread it far and wide. Shocking facts you never knew about the EU treaty. (A: Ireland's been the only country that's kept saying no and held them back, but they're going ahead regardless.)

(A: What they did here is go through all the sections of the EU Lisbon Treaty and state what it actually says in layman's terms.)

Art. 48 TEU of the Lisbon Treaty: "The Treaties may be amended in accordance by an ordinary revision procedure or by simplified revision procedures" (A: That's how they can literally alter it totally after they've ratified the Lisbon Treaty.)

Art. 1 TEU: "The Union shall replace and succeed the European Community" (A: Literally every country is then a minor province OWNED by the EU Parliament basically. The Politburo.)

Art. 47 TEU: "The Union shall have legal personality." (A: They always give them legal personalities in this corporate world of ours. We get legal personalities of our names in capitol block letters. That is true. Look at every official letter that's sent to you, it's always in block letters. That's your fictional but legal personality.)

Art 37 TEU: "The Union may conclude agreements with one or more States or international organisations in areas covered by this Chapter." (A: International organizations... that's NGOs and foundations.)

Art. 21.2.h TEU: "promote an international system" and "global governance" (A: Global governance...Here's Ireland come out of years of struggle for independence only to find themselves sold down the river and already half way up there... or half way across the lake of a totalitarian bigger regime.)

26.4 TEU: "The common foreign and security policy" will use "national and Union resources."

Art. 42.3 TEU: "Member States shall undertake progressively to improve their military capabilities."

Art. 42.3 TEU: "Member States shall make civilian and military capabilities available to the Union for the implementation of the common security and defence policy" (A: Amalgamated army. That's what that means. Military... and police by the way.)

EU President: Art. 15 TEU: "The European Council shall elect its President, by a qualified majority, for a term of two and a half years, renewable once." (A: Qualified majority....)

It also says in here, "promote an international system" and "global governance." That's very important, global governance. If you're under global governance, you can't be sovereign obviously. You become a yes-man or a yes-boy. Yes, yes, yes. Yes, massa, yes, massa. They'll have all the police of Europe combined into this massive system taking their orders from their headquarters in Brussels and all the military as well. You think it's crazy now, wait till this new Soviet... THIS IS BIGGER! THIS IS BIGGER THAN THE OLD SOVIET, BIGGER, new improved, better. It was always the goal of it to create this NOW, after the pretended fall of the Soviet Union. Then it goes on and on and on about all the other stuff that will take all your rights away. By a country, not even a country, a PLACE across the water, somewhere, where your little place, your little land is just another speck on their big map out there. So you can imagine how effectually they'll treat any of your problems that you meet in your local area. You can't deal with anything except locally. Only YOU, locally, know what you need and what the problems are. Not some incredibly foreign thing way across yonder somewhere. It's amazing isn't it? Amazing.

Even the degradation that we're going through now to do with the dehumanizing of the human being as such. We've seen the racket that goes on even on the internet. There's apparently sites up there where they sell body organs and stuff. We already went through the process of abortion and selling fetuses and fetal parts and fetal spinal columns and so on. They pay big bucks for this in science laboratories... for fresh ones. A little while ago, there was an article about an Israeli gang bringing body parts in to the US for sale. Here's another one. In New York.

New Jewish organ theft gang busted

Wed, 09 Sep 2009

The Jewish group is said to be connected to Israeli rabbi Levy Rosenbaum, who was recently arrested for direct importing human organs.

New reports have surfaced on the arrest of yet another Jewish organ trading gang in the United States involved in the abduction of Algerian children.

Dr. Mustafa Khayatti, the head of the Algerian National Committee for the Development of Health Research, revealed on Sunday that the New York city police have arrested members of a Jewish gang who abducted Algerian children for their organs.

Khayatti said the arrests came after Interpol found that children in western Algeria were abducted and taken to Morocco to have their kidneys harvested.

Their organs were later trafficked to the United States and Israel and sold for \$20,000 to \$100,000 each.

The group is said to be connected to Israeli rabbi Levi Rosenbaum, who was recently arrested in New Jersey (A: That was where the first case came up.) for the direct involvement in importing human organs. (A: That was from, I think, Israel or Palestine at that time.)

Following Rosenbaum's arrest, US authorities detained some 44 others, including rabbis and mayors in New Jersey, who were prosecuted for money laundering and human organs trade.

Last month, a report published in the Swedish newspaper Aftonbladet, accused Israeli soldiers of kidnapping Palestinians in the occupied West Bank and the Gaza Strip for their organs, indicating a possible link between the Israeli military and the mafia of human organs detected in the US. (A: What

they were doing, they were kidnapping the youth in Palestine and holding them... the parents were told these youngsters had died... under interrogation or whatever and they couldn't get their bodies back for maybe months sometimes. When they did get them back, they were obviously autopsied. Why would you autopsy someone you'd killed or tortured or whatever? They found out that the organs were missing. Then there's a whole bunch of related stories at the bottom on this particular macabre incident. Society's gone to the dogs. It's gone to the dogs. It truly has and I don't know if there's any going back. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. One last article I'll try and squeeze in here. I've got a whole bunch in here I wanted to talk about tonight. All about society going... I don't like saying going to the dogs. Dogs are really nice creatures. But it really has plummeted down beyond the pits of hell and worse is to come as we're treated just like Darwinian objects. That's really what's happening.

Parents protest at Ofsted inspections for children taught at home

Joanna Sugden / September 14, 2009

(A: This is from Britain again. They're doing the same in the States by the way. After all, we're all interdependent and global right now. By the way, interdependence was first mentioned by Karl Marx about 1840. A world of interdependence. It's all through the United Nations and your countries have all signed interdependence agreements. It means that you will have no personal independence in any area. You'll need the system for everything you need to live.)

Thousands of parents are prepared to go to court over plans to limit home schooling, The Times has learnt.

Parents whose children are educated at home do not have to register with their local authority and are not inspected. But proposals being considered by the Government would change this and threaten parents' ability to choose the curriculum for their children, campaigners say.

I'll add to this – I'll put the link up there so you can read the rest of it – that Italy – this is all the EU from the top – Italy banned home schooling and the Prime Minister said that every child must have the same indoctrination. These are HIS words: the same indoctrination. It has to be the same everywhere, in Britain and elsewhere, the US, Canada. That's the reason they don't want home schooling.

There's a caller there. Yvonne are you there?

Yvonne: Hi. This is Yvonne calling from Nevada. I have a question to ask you about Putin or Russia. I have wanted to believe that there was someone decent in the world. I've been following him and from what I have been able to determine, and what I know about our relationship with Russia, I believe that it's quite possible that we would have an attack on America by Russia, of course with the blessings of the United States and Britain. I wanted your opinion on that.

Alan: I can't really see it happening, to be honest with you. Because as you've just pretty well pointed out, the same people who own the US, Britain and Russia, they own the rest of the world too.

Yvonne: I know they do.

Alan: They don't need an attack as you think of it really, with nuclear weaponry and all the rest of it. They have enough created crisis going along pretty well as it is right now.

Yvonne: This would be after what we're going to go through now.

Alan: What they've predicted at the think tanks for the military is that there are going to be riots across the whole world for 30-odd years. The entire Western world, what they say is, there's always a possibility. I think they should add in quotation marks, if the plans don't go according to plan, then they might have to use another country just to get another war going to get us all on board and do what we're told, but I don't think they'll even have to do that. What they plan to do is bring in City-States, maybe about half a dozen across the whole planet and barbarians outside of the walls will simply be killed off over maybe a 100 years. That's the plans by the military themselves by their own think tanks that they published in the Guardian newspaper. 90 pages. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Author	Posts
--------	-------

Viewing 15 posts – 76 through 90 (of 278 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 5 6 7 ... 17 18 19 →

Reply To: Alan Watt on "Truth Quest with Melodee"

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual

Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit

